INDEX OF AUTHORS OR SOURCES

Numbers within brackets indicate papers not summarized.

A
ıronovitch, S., 2710
ɔarzúa F., J., 634*
ɔbas, A. M. A., 2380, 2384
ɗbel-Daim, M. H., 636
ɔdel Gadir, A. M., 2602*
ɔdel Ghaffar, Y., 1250
ɔdel-Meguid, M., 86*
ɔdel Sayed, W., 1730*
ɔdel-Tawab, G. A., 636*
ɔdel Wahab, M. F., 1474*, 2007*, (2762)
ɔd-Rabbo, H., 1713
ɔe, M., 73*, 1230
ɔelentseva, G. M., 1134*
ɔelmann, W. H., 1937*
ɔioye, A. A., 2242
ɔnormal Haemoglobin Research Unit, 1295
ɔonnenc, E., (466), (1858)*, 2120*, 2878
ɔou-Gareeb, A. H., 1429*
ɔoul-Enein, M. S., 604*
ɔoul-Nasr, A. E., 1345*
ɔou Zeid, S. A., 1237*
ɔrão, D., 1931*
ɔreu, W. N., 2547*
cacio, I., (2354)*
cevedo, G., 846*, 848*
ɗair, H. M., 2418
ɗam, J. P., 1163*
ɗam, K. M. G., 2683
ɗams, C. T., 1611*, 1612*
ɗams, D. B., 540*
ɗams, T. S., 1131*
ɗams, Y. L., 1072*
ɗamson, J., (1556)*
ɗaros, H. L., 2724*
ɗatia, A. K., 296
ɗdadi, K., 2660*
ɗdae, F., 889*, 1801*
ɗdae, S., 889, 1801
ɗdae, S. K., 1305
ɗeloye, A., 1901
ɗeniyi, A., 2139*
ɗetonah, A., (92)*
ɗhya, S., 57*, 58*
ɗorisio, E., 1815*
ɗrian, J., 1527
ɠarwal, H. C., 1352*
Agboton, Y., 211
Agostini, A., 2309
Agustinsson, K. B., 2886
Augustsson, A., 2822*
Ah, H. S., 2115*, 2466*
Ahkami, S., 1494
Ahmad, A. A., 1601*
Ahmed, A., 552
Ahmed, F., 2064*
Ahmed, I., 1799
Aho, K., 2076
Aholi, P., 1731*
Ahuja, I. S., 1976*
Aikawa, M., (2164)
Ainsworth, T. E., 640*
Aiu, P., 143*
Aiuti, F., 1044*
Ajayi, O. O. A,. 1849
Ajello, L., (2848)*
Akao, S., (1812), 2072
Akchurina, A. B., 46*
Akene, J. S. W., 495*
Akers, P. V., 1338*
Akinkunmi, A., 1649*
Akpom, C. A., 2007
Akrivakis, A., 1301*
Akuginova, Z. D., 2567*
Akusawa, M., 2006*
Alakija, W., 2603*
Al-Aswad, B., 2073*
Alavi, K., 2101
Albach, R. A., 2508*
Albanese, A. A., 2438
Albizo, J. M., 772, 991*
Albuquerque, R. D. R., 746*, (1680)
Alcântara, A., Jr., 2473*
Alcântara, F. G., 2174
Aldova, E., 340*
Aldridge, W. N., 2886
Aleksandrowicz, J., 1780*
Alexander, F., 1544*, 1802*
Alfonso-Armenteros, J., 2523
Al-Ghorab, M. M., 1465*
Ali, S. A., 1082
Alicata, J. E., (2803)
Aliev, E. I., 2193*
Aljeboori, T. I., 1045
Alkiş, N., 347
Allanson, B. R., 1249
Allen, A. V. H., 697, 2104, 2449*
Allen, D. M., 705*
Allen, E. G., 232
Alleyne, G. A. O., 853, 861
Alli, A. F., 1101
Alling, D. W., 726*
Allison, A. C., 2139*
Allison, M. N., 1501*
Allsopp, B. A., 2190, 2710
Almeida, A. A., 1754
Almeida, F. C., 1741
Almeida, F. M. R., 1032
Almeida, H. O., 1931*, 2171*
Almeida, J. O., 72, 1721
Almeida, S. P., 523*, 2195*
Almeida Netto, J. C., 743
Al-Mezaini, S., (694)
Almici, C., 878*
Almquist, H. J., 2438
Alpers, M., 216
Alpert, E., 441, 2656, 2657
Alphey, T. J. W., (401), 2326
Al-Saffar, G., 2073*
Altaif, K. I., 113*
Altieri, P. L., 348
Altstatt, L. B., 1375*
Alvarado, J., 853*
Alvarenga, R. J., 2757*
Alvarez, M., 1923*
Alvarez Fuertes, G., 151*
Amadeo, J. H., 1475*
Amarasinghe, D. K. C., 2629*
Amato Neto, V., 514*, 1472, 1571, 1653
Ambroise-Thomas, P., 11, 598*, 1029*
Amde, S., 1145*
Am. J. Clin. Nutr., 165, 1538
Amiel, D. K., (2803)*
Amini, F., (1505)*
Amini, H., 1190*, 1191*
Amin-Zaki, L., 2073
Amirkhanian, J. D., (920)
Amirshahy, P., 1328*
Amissah, J. K., 1275*
Amonkar, S. V., 923
Amorim, N. M., 52
Anand, N., 1284*
Ananin, V. V., 290
Andersen, B. R., 2695

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

Anderson, C. G., 2363*
Anderson, D. E., 2358*
Anderson, J., (2056)*, 2084
Anderson, J. W., 2821*, 2822*
Anderson, R. I., 1890*
Anderson, W. F., 2055*
Andrade, C. M., 1818*
Andrade, S. G., 739, 2179, 2760*
Andrade, Z. A., 1933, 2179*, 2274, 2547, 2758*, 2760
André, L. J., 935*
Andreassen, J., 1271
Andreoni, G., 1817*
Andriamiandra, A., 7*, 123
Anglo American Corporation (Central Africa) Ltd., 1295
Angolotti Cárdenas, E., (1961)
Angus, M. G. N., 2156
Anh, D. H., 2246
Anim, J. T., (212)
Anjaria, R. K., 670*
Anluchai, T., 1747*
Ann. Intern. Med., 301
Ann. Soc. Belg. Méd. Trop., (488)
Anselmi, A., 1139
Antani, J., 559, 1774
Anteson, R. K., 806
Anthony, P. P., 219*
Antia, A. U., 788*, 1537
Antia, N. H., (75), (76)*
Antonisse, H. W., 454*
Antrobus, A. C. K., 163*
Antunes, L. J., 2282
Aoki, T., 659*, 1816*, 1827*, 2639
Aoki, Y., 2035
Aouchiche, M., 1325
Aparicio Garrido, J., 976
Apell, G., 2054*
Applebaum, S., 2886*
Applegate, J. E., 511
Apt, W., 961*, 1315, 1319, 1499
Apted, F. I. C., 1178
Aquino, T. I., 1232
Aquino Neto, J. O., 2473*
Aranda, R., 2378*
Araujo, M. F., 1955
Araújo, R. S., 48
Archibald, W. S., 2499
Areekul, S., 614, 1047*, 1768, 2321, 2559
Arfaa, F., 1015*, 1500*
Argendo, C. A., 2280*
Arguedas G., J. A., (1524)*
Ari, A., 1952
Arias Lira, A. S., 795*
Arjona, I., (2387)*
Armstrong, D. E., 2516*
Armstrong, J. A., (1870)
Armstrong, J. C., 305
Arnan, A., 2886
Arnberg, H., 2362*
Aronson, M. D., 2426*
Aronson, S. M., 2782*
Arora, R. R., 1650*
Aroskar, V. A., 778*
Arouck, W., 2460*
Arriaga, F., 2175*
Arribada, A., 1315*, 1318
Arroyave, G., 1529
Artamoshin, A. S., 2568
Artigas, P. T., 453
Artischeva, L. I., 1696*
Arustamyan, T. A., 33
Asai, Y., 836*
Ascoli, W., 1529*, 1530*
Ash, L. R., (622), (623), 2791*, (2796)
Ashburner, M., (485)
Ashcroft, M. T., 163
Ashford, R. W., 759, 2487*
Ashkenazy, J., 56*
Assini, M. T. T., 1172
Astafiev, B. A., 1753
Aston, D. L., 1404
Ata, A. A., 1258*, 1482*
Atanasiu, P., 536*, 541, (767), 986
Atías M., A., 2845
Atkinson, P. R., 2479
Attia, O., 668*
Aubry, P., 2622*
Audebaud, G., 1037*, 1340*
Augoustaki, O., (1807)*
Augustin, A., 1151
Aung-Than-Batu, 877, 2833
Aur, R. J. A., 2316
Austin, J. R., 1119*
Avirachan, T. T., (913)*
Aw, S. E., 351*
Awen, C. F., 2106
Awny, A. Y., 1302*
Ayala, S. C., 1678
Ayats, H., 1698*
Aykroyd, W. R., 632
Azad, Y., 2393*
Azar, S. H., 640*
Azulay, R. D., (1985)

B

Baalawy, S. S., (1247)
Babbitt, M. F., 260* 910*
Babione, R. W., 2153*
Babu, S., 1562
Back, E. H., 849*, 1085*
Backhouse, J. L., 362*, 1006*
Badeau, J. S., 2432
Badoiu, V., 2308*
Baer, G. M., 540
Baerg, D. C., 2155, 2866
Bafort, J., 509* 955*
Bagai, R. C., 841
Bagchi, S. C., 1278*
Bagnaroli, R. A., 770
Bagnis, R., 704
Bagshawe, A. F., 1590, 2097
Bahmanyar, M., 982*
Bailenger, J., (120), 2668
Bailey, D. L., (265), 473
Bailly-Choumara, H., (467)*, 2123
Bain, O., 839
Baird, J. P., 476, 2888*,
Baisas, F. E., (2658)*
Baker, J. R., 20, 21*, 512*, 2710
Baker, R. D., 2133
Baker, R. P., 2509*
Baker, S. J., 1310*
Bakradze, T. L., 2445
Balakrishnan, S., 1235
Balan, J., 1193
Balan, N. K., 270
Balayeva, N. M., 763
Balcerzak, S. P., 2689*
Baldry, D. A. T., 751
Baldwa, V. S., 350*
Baldwin, K. F., 241*, 908*, 1611
Ball, G. H., 1141, 1914
Ball, P. A. J., 1761
Baltzan, M. A., 2106*
Bammeke, F. M., 1944*
Bandelier, H., 791*
Bandi, S. C., 1433*
Banerjee, A. K., 335*
Banerjee, B., 1551*, 1888*, 2357 2528*
Bang, F. B., 289*
Bang, Y. H., 684*
Bank, A., (646)*
Bank, S., 357*, 1708
Banwell, J. G., 61*, 1538
Banzon, T., 1643*
Barabe, P., 1731*
Baracchini, O., 1918, 1924
Baranski, M. C., 1948
Barbaro, J. F., 2804*
Barber, C., 2223
Barbera, S., 104*
Barbier, M., 108
Barbieri, D., 1441, 1532*
Barbosa, A. J. A., 1394*, 1930
Barbosa, F. S., 592, 813, 102 1738, 2001
Barbosa, J. M., 592*, 813*, 173
Barbosa, P., 1120
Barbosa, W., 743*
Barbotin, M., 935
Barclay, G. P. T., 642, 870, 129 1545*, (2819)*
Barefoot, H. L., 243*
Bargellesi, A., 1084*
Baringer, J. R., 902*

arker, D. J. P., 450
arker, L. F., 219*
arker, L. R., 1161, 1673, 2159
arker, M., 635*
arksdale, L., 2267*
arlow, J., 1263*
arnes, J. M., 2886
arnes, W. G., (563)*
arnes, W. W., 1872*
arnish, G., 1249
aron, S., 31*
arr, R. D., 2353
arrada, A., 2384*
arrass, R., 327, 750
arrera Rios, H., 795*
arreras, L., 1546
arreto, P., 839
arreto, V. S., 2288*
arrett, J., 578
arrett, J. T., 1388
arrett, M. J., 2341*
arrett, W. L., Jr., 1866
arrett-Connor, E., 2132*
arretto, M. P., (14)*, (15), (1680)*
arroeta, M., 986*
arros, F. C. L. F., 2473*
arros, J., 2460*
arroso, G., 2274
arrows, C. H., 2438
arry, M., 1249
art, K. J., 339, 1424
artgis, I. L., (358)*, 2506*, 2507*
arth, R., 981
artok, W. R., 1832*
acua, D., 1205, 2726
aruffa, G., 2473
aruzzi, R. G., 424, 2379
ar-Zeev, M., 1876, (2421)
asch, P. F., 1016
asmy, K., 2284*
ass, L., 1413
asset, A., 2263*
asset, M., 1597*, 2263*
assett, D. C. J., (2125)
assetti, D., 205*
assily, S., 1464*, 1474*
asten, A., 844
asu, A. K., 524
asu, A. S., 187
asu, J., 57*
asu, S., 339, 1426
asu Mallik, K. C., 827*
attistini, F., 367
audouy, J. P., 756*
aughn, R. E., 2129
auman, P. M., 1996*
axter, E. H., 1312
ayandina, D. G., 1752
ayles, A., (2457)*
ayless, T. M., 2609, 2609a*
aylet, R., 211, (1847)*
Bayley, A. C., 1844
Bazaz, G. R., 676
Bazillio, R., 1037*, 1658*
Beale, P. J., 6
Beament, J. W. L., (485)
Beauchene, R. E., 2438*
Beaucournu, J. C., 906*, 1049*
Beaudoin, R. L., 1387
Beaumont, R., (2707)*
Bechelli, L. M., 73*, 83, 84, 1014, 1240*
Beck, A., 2675
Beck, J. S., 707*, 1146
Beck, J. W., 2132
Beckcom, E. A., Jr., 2723
Becker, D., 170*
Becker, D. J., 2607
Becker, W., 1469
Becker, Y., 2647
Beckers, A., 1938*
Beckett, E. B., 146, 2331, 2333, 2591
Becquet, R., 1035
Bedzhyaniyants, A. S., 121*
Beem, M. O., 2352*
Beer, R. J. S., 2595
Beer, S. A., 1745, 2558
Beesley, E. D., 989, 991*
Beeson, P. B., 844*
Beggs, W. A., 125
Begum, A., 1071
Behar, S., 2573
Behbehani, G., 723*
Behbehani, M. K., 2710
Behymer, D. E., 542*
Beiler, J. M., 1197*
Beiram, M. M. O., 434, 2089, 2394
Bekish, O. Ya. L., 2598
Beklemishev, V. N., 1892
Belcher, D. W., 2400
Belkhodja, O., 1553*, 1811*
Bell, E. J., 1691*
Bell, F. J., 292
Bell, L. H., 2710*
Bell, R. M. S., 2820
Bell, S. D., 888
Bell, T., 1762*
Bell, T. M., (903)*
Belshaw, D. G. R., 2349*
Beltrametti, L., 878
Benarde, M. A., 2554
Benda, R., 537*
Benedikvto, I. I., 2535*
Bénex, J., 1051*, 2329*
Benjapongs, W., 1657
Bennett, F. J., 2349
Bennike, T., 2729*
Ben Osman, F., 38*, 2192*, (2369)*
Ben Rachid, M. S., 652, 1320, 1830*, (2425)*
Benson, G. D., 1113*, 1855*
Ben-Tamar, D., 1876*, (2421)*
Beraldo, W. T., 193*
Berengo, A., 878*
Berenson, G. S., 2348*
Berge, G., 1803
Bergendi, L., 961
Berger, H., (2026), 2290*
Berger, R. S., 1886
Bergoend, H., 2263*
Berkeley, J. S., 1226
Berkeley, M. I. K., 1226*
Berkvens, J. M., 1046*
Berlin, J. A., 1353*
Berman, H. A., 408, 2042
Berman, S., 348*
Berman, S. J., 1659
Bernard, M. R., 2123*
Bernhard, A., 932*, 2136*
Bernier, G. M., 2447*
Bernini, L. F., 1810*
Berntzen, A. K., 1261*
Beroza, M., 1129*, 1130*
Berríos-Durán, L. A., 596*
Berry, H. K., 2438
Bersohn, I., 2648*
Bertamino, R., 2646*
Bertona, C., 1172*
Bertram, D. S., 2170, 2415
Bertrand, E., 557, 1731
Betancourth, A., (2191)*
Bettarello, A., 2543*
Bettini, S., 1563*
Beutler, E., 1542
Bezon, A., 791
Bhabani, A. R., 943*
Bhagwandeen, S. B., 1251
Bhaibulaya, M., 833
Bhakthaviziam, C., 1448*
Bhalla, S. C., (256)
Bhat, U. K. M., (2662)*
Bhattacharjee, A. K., 552*
Bhattacharya, N. C., 729*, 2330*
Bhattacharya, S. R., 1303*
Bhide, M. B., 778
Bhujwala, R. A., 2402*
Biagi F., F., 1139
Bianchi, L., 1733*
Bice, D. E., 738
Bickers, J., 414*
Bickley, W. E., 678*
Bieberdorf, F. A., 2504*
Biefang, F., 2409
Biel, J. H., 2700*
Bierme, R., 1811*
Biggs, J. T., 2530
Bijlenga, G., 1200*
Bilek, M., (1807)*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

Billewicz, W. Z., 494*, 1327*
Billings, T. A., 2368*, 2838*
Bina, J. C., 2549
Binder, R. A., 415
Bindseil, E., 610
Biozzi, G., 507
Birdsall, T. R., 1802*
Birkenmeyer, D. R., 1181
Birnbaum, G., 902*
Bishop, I. R., 1406*
Bisseru, B., 1601
Biswas, S. K., 827*
Bittencourt, A. L., 379
Black, A. J., 416*
Blackett, K., 1103*
Blackwell, R. Q., 184, (1308), 2360, 2828*
Blaha, R., 652*
Blair, D. M., 1020*, 1034*, 1997
Blanc, F., 1973
Blanc, J. F., 2726
Bland, K. G., 584
Blanz, E. J., Jr., 2456*
Blas, B. L., 109*, 383, 1038, 1485*, 1744, 2005*, 2553*
Blazkovec, A. A., 1826*, 2080*
Blevins, R. D., (2663)
Blix, G., 293
Blockey, N. J., 1642
Bloomfield, M. M., 1094
Blore, M. A., 1515*
Blowers, R., 359*
Blumberg, B. S., 569, 1445
Bluming, A. Z., 1104, 1332*, 2654, 2655*, 2850*
Boczoń, K., 2339*
Bodenstein, O. F., 280*
Bogitsh, B. J., (1995), 2764
Bohdal, M., 1069*
Bohlmann, H. G., 981
Bohrer, S. P., 2541
Boike, A. H., Jr., 1117
Boisson, P., 332*
Bolaños, O., 1078*
Bölke, H., 334*
Bollet, A. J., 854*
Bollinger, E. H., 2117*
Bolos, M., 180*
Bommer, W., 1092
Bond, H. A., (459)
Bonnet, M., 2622*
Bonnin, P., 2583*
Bono, O., 2718*
Booker, L. K., 2808*
Boone, S. C., 282*
Boonthai, P., 996*
Boonyananta, C., 1047*, 1768*, 2559*
Booth, G. M., 2886
Booth, K., 1309
Boquet, P., 2627
Borda, C. E., 2756
Bordahandy, R., 2556*
Boreham, P. F. L., 512, 521, 2710*
Borg-Grech, V., 1251*
Bořkovec, A. B., 1362*
Borochovitz, D., 710
Boros, D. L., 1479, 1481
Borowska-Latuszyńska, J., 204*
Botero, B., 1257*
Botero R., D., 399, (2571)
Botes, D. P., 186*, 1560*, 2363
Botez, D., 974*
Botha, M. A., 410*
Bothwell, T. H., 170*, 867*, 2131*, 2855*
Bouc, M., 2297*
Bouchite, B., 142*
Boughton, C. R., 2272
Boulard, Y., 1163*
Bouloux, C., 2262*
Bourgeade, A., 665*, 666*
Bourgeois, C. H., Jr., 2652*
Bourillet, F., (2366)*
Boustany, N., 160*
Bouver, N., 2054*
Bouvry, M., 1458
Bouyer, C., 1456
Bovornkitti, S., 798
Bowers, W. S., 2886
Bowles-Ledford, E., 2838*
Bowman, I. B. R., 512*, 2710*
Bowman, M. C., 1129*, 1130*
Box, E. D., (1222)*
Boyer, M. H., 844*
Boyle, J. A., 512
Bozeman, F. M., 41
Bradfield, R. B., 1795
Bradford, D. E., 2801
Bradley, D. J., 671
Bradshaw, M. 1603
Brady, J., 965, 2710
Brady, U. E., 1630
Brambila C., A., 1166*
Brand, P. W., 77*
Brandborg, L. L., 1221, 2412
Bransby-Williams, W. R., 2666
Brant, P. C., 2303
Bray, R. S., 527*, 2487
Brayton, J., 61*
Brazil. Dept. Nac. Endemias Rurais, 291
Brazil. Salvador (Bahia), 2274
Breckenridge, R. T., (2498)*
Breeland. S. G., 909, 1119
Breev, K. A., 1892
Brehmer-Andersson, E., 1803*
Breidenbach, W. C., 1221*
Breitenbach, R. P., 1388*
Breman, J., 211
Brengues, J., 142
Brentano, L., 2577*
Brès, P., 211, 2212, 2722
Bressani, R., 1290*
Breyley, E. R., 1273*
Březina, R., 331*, 765
Bridge, M. F., 1833*
Bridges, B., (703)
Brien, R., (1535)*
Brierre, J. T., 2614*
Brigham, K. L., 61*
Brinton, L. P., 533*, 1412
Brinzei, A., 1520*
Br. Med. J., 2404, 2492, 2513
Brito, T., 102*, 378, 1532*, 1955
Brittinger, G., 2058*
Britto e Silva, M., 1924*
Broad, A. J., 197*
Brock, J. F., 1367
Brockelman, W. Y., 2014*
Brody, J. I., 417
Brooks, A., 2432
Brooks, G. D., 685, 2869*
Brown, A. W. A., 245*, 2420* 2876*
Brown, C. A., 1244
Brown, D. S., 1459
Brown, H. D., 367
Brown, I. N., 503*, 504*, 505*
Brown, I. R. F., 1306
Brown, J. D., 282*
Brown, K. N., 503, 504, 505*, 1663
Brown, N. J., 2420*
Brown, P., 216*
Brown, R. C., 1939*, 2710
Brown, R. E., 705
Brown, R. S., 635*
Brown, T., 2341
Browne, S. G., 476, 1645, 2524
Brubaker, R. R., 545, 1960*
Bruce, J. I., 1476, (1736), 2754
Bruce, R. G., 1523
Bruce-Chwatt, L. J., 299, 30 476, 717, 926, 1359, 1368, 213 2149, 2441, 2886
Brudastov, A. N., 1765
Brumpt, L. C., 147
Brumpt, V., 1037*
Brun, R., 2715*
Bruneau, J., 2197*
Brunel, M., 2305*
Brunetti, O. A., 1502
Brus, R., 2392
Brust, R. A., 1873*, 2870*
Bryant, J. H., 478
Bryceson, A. D. M., 35, 526, 52 793*
Brygoo, E. R., 123*, 887*, 120
Brzosko, W. J., (425)
Bucci, A., 1669*, 1670*, 1671*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
*Joint author.

ıchanan, N., 2046
ıchanan, W. M., 583, 1460, 1842, 2759
ıck, A. A., 1890
ıckley, C. E., 206
ıeding, E., 821, 2289*
ıi An Binh, 2828*
ıll, G. M., 2616*, 2617*
ıllen, C. L., 2810
ıll. N.Y. Acad. Med., 2240
ıll. Wld Hlth Org., 2886
ıllini, A. P. B., (1619)*, (1868)*
ıllini, L., (255), (1619), (1868)*, 2872*
ıllock, W. E., Jr., 568
ındesen, P. G., 2299
ınnag, D., 790*
ınnag, T., 2582*
ırdett, I., 2710*
ırgdorfer, W., 85, 533, 1411*, 1412*, 2200*, 2202
ırke, E. L., 1709*
ırkitt, D. P., 296, (672), 1585*, 2091
ırley, D. M., 2404
ırman, N. N., 135
ırnett, G. F., 1893
ırnett, J. K., 2710*
ırnett, J. W., (2068)
ırns, D. G., 1708*
ırrows, T. W., 2224
ırrows, W., 60*
ırsell, E., 1893
ırt, D. R. R., 484
ırton, P. R., 1951
ısato, O., 2577*
ısvine, J. R., 1359, (2118), 2437
ıtcher, G. A., 5*, 506*, 946, 1667, 2137*
ıtler, L. C., 1072
ıttner, A., 1040
ıtz, W. C., (2848)
ıyst, H., 1177
vibo, N. O., (675), 2023
ram, J. E., (2301)*
rne-Quinn, E., 865

C

ıbral, H. R. A., 963
ıbrera, A., (1787)
ıbrera, B. D., 403, 620, 824, 1373, 1900, 2328* 2588, (2658)
ıhill, K. M., 74*, 479, 2240, 2432, 2672
ıin, G. D., 578*
ılbo Torrecillas, F., 2529*
ılderon, E., 1200*
ılderón M., C., 2304
ıli, R. A., 294
Callicott, J. H., Jr., 2518*
Callot, J., 137
Calloway, D. H., 2344
Camain, R., (1847)*
Camargo, M. E., 100*, 102*, 378*, 816*, 1653*, 2000*
Camargo, S., 2546*
Cambraia, J. N. S., 2287*, 2552*
Camerlynck, P., 145*
Camicas, J. L., 2208*
Camillo-Coura, L., 2280*
Camp, F. R., Jr., 1800*
Campbell, D. G., 2618*
Campbell, P. G., 168, 1077*
Campbell, W. C., (158), 367
Campins, H., 2643
Campos, J. V. M., 1532*
Campos, M. S., 398*
Campos, R., 95*
Cançado, J. R., 2287*
Cancrini, G., 2113*
Candeias, J. A. N., 1107
Canfield, C. J., 301, 1375, 2148, 2446*, 2451
Canning, D. M., 1083, 1545*
Canning, E. U., 1862
Cannon, D. A., 1138
Cano, C., 1234*
Cantrell, W., 1156, 1385, 1676*
Cantrelle, P., 211
Capistrano, I. M., 383*
Capponi, M., 2198, 2201, 2208
Capron, A., 557
Carayon, A., 355, 1021, 1458
Carbon, C., 2480*
Carbone, P. P., 449*, 1332*
Carbonell, L. M., 661*
Carcenac, F., (120)*
Cárdenas Martiatu, J. J., 2800
Carderín Pérez, R., 2615*
Cardines, R., 1762*
Carey, H. L., 2432
Carlson, R. W., 423*
Carlucci, L., 1714*
Carmichael, A. G., 245*
Carmona, J. M., 1269*
Carmona, M. D., 34
Carney, M. W. P., 1798
Carney, W. P., 1503*
Carpenter, C. C. J., 339*, 777*
Carpenter, C. C. J., Jr., 1205*, 2503*
Carpenter, R., 1085*
Carpenter, S. J., 234
Carrie, J., 1458, 1731*
Carrizales, D., 1838
Carswell, J., 2444
Carter, J. P., 369
Carter, N. D., 512
Carter, R., 314, 2690*
Carteret, P., 397*, 2324
Cartwright, A. P., (2681)
Carvalho, A. L. M., 16*
Carvalho, D. G., 2287*, 2552*
Carvalho, M. L., 739*, 2179*
Carvalho, R. P. S., 2093
Casado, A., 876*
Casemore, D. P., 1004
Casey, H. L., 895*
Cash, R. A., 553*, 893*, 1205*, 1207, 2234*
Casida, J. E., 692*, (1634)*, 2886*
Caspary, E. A., (903)
Cassells, J. S., 1538
Castagnari, L., 2572
Castaing, H., 2606*
Castanho, M. L. S., 1168*
Castelfranchi, P. L., 2474*
Castellani Pastoris, M., 878
Castellazzi, Z., 2265
Casten, J., 1865*
Castle, W. M., 1020*
Castro, B. G., Jr., 1933*
Castro, L. P., 2757
Catino, D., 282*
Caughey, J. E., 1528
Caunt, A. E., 1596*
Causse, G., 2726
Cavagna, G., 1343
Cavallini, C., 8*, 737*
Cavanaugh, D. C., 706*, 1417*
Celis, G. R., 452
Cenedella, R. J., 715
Ceneviva, R., 2474
Centerwall, W. R., 895*
Cent. Afr. J. Med., 1249, 1997
Centurier, C., 1100
Cerisola, J. A., 1923, 2172*
Čerpa, M., 1315*
Červa, L., 70*, 1218*, 1219, 1967
Cespedes, R., 2348*
Cha, C. H., 275
Chabal, J., 2305
Chabeda, P. I. M., 1116*
Chadli, A., 38*, (2425)
Chadwick, P. R., 244
Chaer, J. A. B., 2472*
Chaffee, E. F., 1065*, 2037*
Chagnon, N. A., 895*
Chaia, G., 226
Chai-Anan, P., 409*
Chakrabarty, A. N., 57, 58
Chakravarti, R. N., 135*
Chalmers, A. W., 2723
Chalupský, J., 427*, 428*
Chambon, L., 2208*
Chamone, D. A. F., 2550*, 2757*
Chanco, P. P., 67
Chandler, R. F., Jr., 1643
Chandler, R. L., (1336)

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

Chang, M. C., 339*
Chang, S. C., 1362
Chang, W. Y., 1711
Chang, Y. T., 2749
Chang Fu, R., 1674*
Chaniotis, B. N., 2426*
Chantachum, Y., 1047*, 1768*, 2559*
Chantarakul, N., 798*
Chao, J., 1914*
Chapadeiro, E., 1394*, 1931*, 2171*
Chapman, H. C., (458)*
Chapman, W. L., Jr., 2163
Chappelka, A. R., 1709*
Charache, S., (2354)*, 2359
Chari, M. V., 1434
Charles, M. A., 1604*
Charlesworth, D., 182*
Charlton, R. W., 867*, 2123, 2855*
Charoenlarp, P., (1430)
Charoenpong, K., 996*
Charters, A. D., 36
Chastel, C., 167, 2556
Chatterjea, J. B., 524*
Chatterjee, A., 1677*, 1856*
Chatterjee, B. D., 61*, 2501*
Chatterjee, B. P., 827*
Chatterjee, D., 1677*
Chatterjee, D. K., (1401)
Chatterjee, R. K., (406)*, 1284*
Chatterjee, S., 1581
Chatzigeorgiou E., 1819*
Chaudhuri, S. N., 2343*
Chaudhury, S. D., 1976
Chauvet, G., 251
Chávez, A., 1293
Cheah, J. S., 602*, 1245*, 1259, 1639
Cheetham, B. L., 2009*, 2010*, 2295*
Cheever, A. W., 385, 811*, 1039, 2292*, 2758
Cheifetz, P. N., 512*
Chellappah, W. T., 1355*
Chen, C. Y., 1513*, 1711*
Chen, E. R., 133*
Chen, M. H., 1513*
Chen, M. J., 568*
Chen, P. C. Y., 700, 997
Chen, S. T., 1068*, (1783)
Chen, T. T., 1141
Cheng, T. C., (591)*
Cheong, W. H., 724*, 2587*
Cherepova, N., 1402
Chernin, E., 815, 2538
Chernov, V. Yu., 1062*, 2597*
Chernyaeva, A. I., 157*, 2535, 2599*
Chernyshova, T. F., 2522*
Cherrett, J. M., 2134
Cheshire, P. P., 44*
Chesterfield, N. J., 1797*
Chetty, C., 2772*
Chevalier, J. L., 1911*, 2338*
Chevassus-Agnes, S., 1790*
Chew, R. M., 1859*
Cheymol, J., (2366)
Chhabra, M. L., 649*
Chhuttani, P. N., 135*, 1436*, 2351*
Chiang, G. S. C., 1259*
Chimtawi, M. B., 2539*
Chin, C. T., 900, 901*
Chinen, S. S., 1773*
Chinery, W. A., 263
Chippaux, A., 980
Chippaux-Hyppolite, C., 980*
Chiriboga, J., 325*, 820*
Chitjian, P. A., 1324*
Chitwood, M., 395
Chiu, J. K., 2754*
Cho, K. C., 2226
Cho, K. M., 560
Cho, S. Y., 1816*
Choi, D. W., 117
Choi, Y. K., 560*
Chopra, J. G., 443*
Chou, C. H., 451
Chou, S. C., 1660*
Chou, S. T., (118)
Chouhan, D. M., 2834
Chovet, M., 1779*
Chow, C. Y., 2
Chow, Y. S., 1886*
Chowaniec, W., 115, 1487
Chowdaiah, B. N., (913)
Chowdhry, P., 1570*
Chowdhury, A. B., 834*
Chowdhury, M., 2734*
Chowdhury, M. N. H., 512*
Christensen, P. A., 2363*
Christensen, S., 979*
Christian, E. C., 1314
Chruściel, T. L., 1829, 2392*
Chu, K. Y., 90, 91
Chuanak, N., 2146*
Chuecos, R., 2175*
Chuenchusin, S., 2251*
Chukwuemeka, A. C., 2320*
Chum, H. J., 794
Church, M. A., 2349
Church, W. G., 1263*
Chuttani, H. K., 367
Chyu, I., (130)
Ciarla, M. V., 2210*
Cifuentes, E., 1200
Cintra do Prado, F., 2434
Cirera, P., 2262
Ciribelli-Guimaraes, J., 2395
Cirksena, W. J., 2148*
Citarella, R. V., (994)
Claesen, M., 508*
Clancey, J. K., 450*
Claps, A. A., 676*
Clark, G. M., 2215
Clark, H. F., 1700
Clark, W. D., 593
Clarke, L. M., 701*
Clarke, V. de V., 1034*, 1249 1997*, 2337
Clarkson, M. J., 512, 1755*, 271
Clarkson, R., 2828*
Clastrier, J., 1869
Clausen, E., 1640*
Clayton, R. J., 1187
Clegg, J. A., 822
Clegg, J. B., 1809*, 2834*
Clements, F. W., 444
Clemmer, D. I., 1414
Clérou, R. P., 1042*
Clifford, C. M., 2215*, 2721*
Clifford, P., 296, 1333*, 1851*
Cline, M. J., 1983
Cloudsley-Thompson, J. L., 249
Clyde, D. F., 714, 938, 939, 215 2452
Clymer, B. C., 278
Coatney, G. R., 724*, (2461 (2462)*
Cobb, J. M., 2645*
Cockbill, G. F., 18
Cockshott, W. P., 296, 2541*
Coelho, Z., 1473*
Cohen, J., 1101*
Cohen, M. H., 449
Cohen, S., 5, 506, 946*, 1667 2137
Colbourne, M. J., 501, 2674
Cole, T. O., 2252*
Coles, G. C., 375, 376, 807, 1023 1999
Colina, H. S., 2710*
Colless, D. H., 1775
Colley, F. C., 1813
Colley, J. R. T., 2600*
Collin, W. K., (2332)
Collins, W. E., 726, 2141, 215 (2442), 2448
Collins, W. J., 273
Collomb, H., 145, (1953)*
Colombo, B., 1550*
Colón, A. Z., 594*
Colussa, B., 1347*
Coluzzi, M., 248, (255)*, (1619 1621, (1868), 2113, 2872
Colwell, E. J., 282, 933, 244 2804
Colwell, R. R., (993), (994)*
Comer, R. D., 2153
Commey, J. O. O., 1276
Conant, N. F., 1578*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

ɔnçado, J. R., 2552*
ɔncha, L., 2378*
ɔncini, G., 1521*
ɔnconi, F., 1084, 1547
ɔndy, J. B., (619), 1249*
ɔni, N .K., 6*
ɔnklin, K. A., 1660
ɔnnor, D. H., 1450*
ɔnroy, J., 1435*
ɔnstantoulakis, M., (1807)*
ɔntacos, P. G., 727*, 2154*, (2442)*, 2448*, (2462)*
ɔntreras Dueñas, F., 570
ɔok, B. R., 1755
ɔok, C. A., 362*
ɔok, J. A., 818
ɔok, P. J., 1585
ɔoke, R. A., 439*
ɔonrod, J. D., (1410)
ɔquelet, M. L., 1297
ɔrbett, W. E. N., (2050)*
ɔrdano, A., 846*, 848*
ɔrdellier, R., 471*
ɔrijescu, V., 1520*
ɔrnelius, E. A., 873*
ɔrnet, C., 666*
ɔrnet, L., 557*, 1458
ɔrnet, M., 2878*
ɔrnu, P., 147*
ɔrnwell, R. L., 1515
ɔrradetti, A., 8, 737, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1913
ɔrradi, L., 1315*
ɔrrêa, N. S., 100*
ɔrrêa, R. R., 252*, 1739, 1920*
ɔrrea-Coronas, R., 593*
ɔrreia, U., 1507*
ɔrso, P., 2278, 2302
ɔrwin, R. M., 318
ɔsta, A. S., 2303*
ɔsta, C. A., 564*
ɔsta, J. H. G., 2401*
ɔsta, P. D., 2279*
ɔsta, R. B., 1934
ɔsta, V. P., 1507*
ɔsterton, J. W., 1001*
ɔtrim, M. D., (1860)*
ɔttingham, A. J., Jr., 336*, 990*
ɔtton, R. B., 2652*
ɔulanges, P., 887, 1195*, 1199
ɔulaud, J. P., 2480
ɔulibaly, B., 970*
ɔunts, J. M., 884*
ɔura, J. R., 1742*, 2169*, 2280
ɔurbil, L. J., 1021*
ɔurtin, L., 195*
ɔurtois, D., (466)*, 2858
ɔutinho, A. D., 1034*, 2288
ɔutinho, S. G., 1818
ɔwan, B., 2856
Coward, D. G., (2813)
Coward, W. A., 1796
Cowper, S. G., 2678
Cox, F. E. G., 315, 455, 732, 952, 953, 954, 959
Cox, H. W., 318*
Cox, P. M., Jr., 593*
Coz, J., 937, 1347*
Crăcea, E., 974
Craig, G. B., Jr., 258*, (459)*
Craig, J. P., 339, 777*
Cramblett, H. G., 531*
Crane, G. G., 2145
Cranz, G., 137*
Craven, R., 2808*
Cravioto, J., 292, (1067)*
Crawford, M. A., 896
Crecelius, H. G., 884*
Cremer, H. D., 2438*
Crewe, W., 1268
Cridland, C. C., 1729
Crone, H. D., 2371
Crookston, J. H., 185
Cros, J., 123*
Croset, H., 756*, 2120, 2121*
Crosley, A. L., 710*
Cross, G. A. M., 2710
Cross, J. H., 155*, 224, 1622*, 1643, (2842)
Crounse, R. G., 854
Cruickshank, A. H., 2885
Cruickshank, P. A., 2886
Cruz, D. R., 2700*
Cruz, I. T., 1373*, 1900*
Csóka, R., 1091
Cucinell, S. A., 714*
Cuckler, A. C., 367*, 1435
Cuéllar, C. B., 1347, 1899
Culbertson, C. G., 1643
Culbertson, J. W., 640*
Culp, O. S., 898*
Cummins, C., 1295
Cunha, A. S., 226*, 2287, 2552
Cunha, D. A., 740*
Cunningham, I., 2710
Cunningham, J. S., 213
Cunningham, M. P., 520*
Cunnington, P. G., 512
Cura, A. L. S., 962
Cura, E., 962*
Čuřík, B., 1567*
Curlin, G. T., 339, 777, 1427*
Curtis, C. F., 512, **p. 562**, 2710
Cussen, D. J., 476
Cutler, B., (2070)
Cutler, J. E., 1577
Cutler, L. E., (2070)*
Cvjetanović, B., 1205

D

Da Costa, L. R., 2576
Dada, T. O., 1115
Dadd, R. H., 2665
Daengsvang, S., (140), 1053
Dafalla, A. A., 179*
Dagnillo, D. M., 1674*
Dahm, P. A., 2886
D'Ajello, V. 1563
Dale, T. A., 2815*
D'Alesandro, P. A., 1389*
D'Alessandro, A., 624*
Dall'bó, A., 1640*
Dalldorf, G., 2093*
Daly, J. G., 2368*, 2838*
Damas, A. F., 7*
Dame, D. A., 1181*
Dancesco, P., 38, 2308, (2425)*
Danemann, R., 2071*
Dani, R., 2757*
Daniel, V. A., 863, 864*, 1789
Danilevsky, M. L., 1867*
Dann, O., 2710
D'Antonio, L. E., 1674
Dar, F. K., 2710
D'Arca, S. U., 1203*
D'Arca Simonetti, A., 1203*
Dardanoni, L., 426*
Darmawan, S., 1759*
Darougar, S., 2088*
Darski, J., 1487*
Dart, L. H., 1329*
Darwazeh, H. A., 246*, 1122*
Darwin, R., 1794
Das, M., 1776*
Das, S., 2464
Das, S. R., 2521
Das Gupta, B., 465*, 1677, 1856
Dagsupta, S. K., 465
Dass, C. M. S., 2877*
Dass, K. P. M. K., 1562*
Dastidar, S. G., 57*
Dastur, D. K., (75)*, (76)
Datta, A. G., 550*, (1688)*
Dauchy, S., 211
Dauterman, W. C., 2886
Davey, D., 2812*
Davey, J. T., 1508
Davey, K. G., 1941*
Davey, T. H., 2673
Davidson, G., 914*, 1347
Davidson, L. A. G., 1034*
Davidson, S., 2888
David-West, T. S., 2213
Davie, C. E., 1087*
Davies, D. M., 679*
Davies, J., 2616, 2617
Davies, J. A., 369*
Davies, P., 599
Davis, G. M., 600
Davis, J. H., 367, 449*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

Davis, J. R., 1820*
Davis, J. S., 176
Davis, N., 1063*
Dawes, B., 2677
Dawkins, A. T., Jr., 714*
Dawood, I. K., 90*, 91*
Dawson, A. McL., (215)*
Dawson, V. T., 1072*
Dayal, Y., 286*
De, S. P., 1429*
Deane, L. M., 310, 2460
Deane, M. P., 310*, 1917*, 2077* 2390
De Araoz, J., 1205
Deaton, J. G., 283, 302
Deb, B. C., 1429*
DeBelly, C. G., (209)*
Debessai, A., 757*
De Boiso, J. F., 2711
De Boni, D. R., 102*
De Bruin, E. J. P., 2047*
De Carneri, I., 1018, 1733, 2258
Deckelbaum, R., 1178
Decoux, 980*
Dedet, J. P., 38*, 755*, 2192
Deesin, T., 1516*
De Filippis, V., 1781
Degabriel, J., 1779
De Haas, P. K., 941*
DeJong, W. W., 1554*, 1810
De Lalla, F., 878
Delas, A., 589*
Delavat, A., 1457*
De Lecubarri, R., 2488*, 2489*
De Leon, R., 2043*
Delgado y Garnica, R., 129
Delloue, M., (1692)
Del Prado, C. E., 2172*
Del Senno, L., 1084*
Del Vecchio, V., 1203
Demaree R. S. Jr. 1400
Demeke, T., 1793*
Demirjian, A., (2039)
Dempsey, H., 1374*
Denépoux, R., 1212*
Denguezli, M., 2606*
Denham, D. A., 1066*, 1287, 2335*
Dennig, H. K., 317, 1114*
Dennis, D. T., 1063, 2555*
Dennis, E. W., 382*, 2274
Deo, M. G., 286, 1583
Deodhar, N. S., 1109
De Paillerets, F., 1458
Depinay, A., 1835
De Roever-Bonnet, H., 1740*
De Rosa, F., 126*, 1044
De Rycke, P. H., 828*
Desai, B. L. M., 863*, 864, 2346*
Desai, H. N., 353*
Desai, M. H., 2277
Desai, P., 164*, 701
Desai, S. M., 769
Desanctis, A. N., 1197*
Deschiens, R., (92), 589
Desmet, G., 2187, 2188*, 2189*
De Somer, P., 508*
Desowitz, R. S., 1762, 2161
Despommier, D. D., 1063*
Destombes, P., 1838*
De Traverse, P. M., 1297*
Devakul, K., 1047, 1768*, 2321*, 2559*
DeVita, V. T., 698*
DeWitt, W. E., 345*
Dhanamitta, S., 866*
Dhingra, P. N., 1210*
Dhir, S. L., 1650
Dhople, A. M., 1447
Diab, A. S., 369*
Diamond, L. S., (358), 2506*, 2507*
Dias, J. C. P., 740
Dias, L. B., 432*
Dias, L. C. S., 2000
Díaz, M., 1331*
Díaz Nájera, A., 648, 686
Díaz-Ungría, C., 1398, 2194
Dickens, T. H., 1614*
Dickinson, A. G., 674*
Di Conza, J. J., 2776
Di Deco, M., 2113*
Diederich, 980*
Diego, A. I. 1640*
Diggens, S. M., 1158
Diggs, C., 2146
Diggs, L. W., 1546*
Dike, A. E., 489
Dike, S. C., 2544
Dikshit, S. K., 1751
Dimitrov, G. D., (422)
Diop, L., (1848)
Diop Mar, I., 211, 1698
Dishburger, H. J., 912*
Disko, R., 1683
Disney, R. H. L., 268, 469*, 1625
Dissamarn, R., 409
Dixon, G. H., 183*
Dixon, R. D., 1873
Dizon, J. J., 1643*
Djedje, A., 665*
DoAmaral, J. R., 2456
Dobrohotov, B. P., 290*
Doby, J. M., 906, 1049, 2399
Documenta Geigy: Acta Clinica, 1645
Dodd, C. W. H., 2710
Dodge, J. S., 476
Dodge, R. E., Jr., 1793
Dodin, A., 7, 123*, 536*, 1206*, 2726
Doe, J. E., 1277*
Doehnert, G., 229
Doehnert, H. R., 229*
Doesburg, W. H., 2158*
Döhnert, G., 522*
Doi, T., 1334*
Dojmi di Delupis, G. L., 1913*
Dold, U., 981
Dolphin, W. D., 1438
Domaradsky, I. V., 1418*
Domart, A., 368*
Dominguez C., A., 2475
Donde, U. M., 670*
Dondero, T. J., Jr., 2797*
Donninger, C., 2886
Doraiswamy, T. R., 1789*
Doremus, H. M., 2011*
Dorolle, P., 2726
Dorrell, J., 30*
Dorval, C., 2876
Do Thi Nhuan, 2229*
Douetteau, C., 557
Doughty, B. L., 1480*, 2765*
Doury, J. C., 2726*
Dover, A. S., 490, 1652
Dowling, M. A. C., 1898
Downes, R., 1192*
Downie, A. W., 1596
Drăgănescu, N., 983
Drake, A. H., 2525
Draper, C. C., 1369, 2137, 284
Draper, P., 801, 1244*
Driess, R. B., 2815*
Drisaldi, D., 1815*
Drouhet, E., 886*
Drozdz, J., 1049*
Drummond, M. B., 638
Duarte, A., 2395*
Dubey, J. P., 655, 1824*
DuBois, K. P., 2886
Dubrovsky, Yu. A., 1946
Dubuc, M. B., (2039)*
Duckett, M. G , 1066
Duckworth, W. C., 175*
Ducloux, M., 355*
Duflo, T., 470*
Dufrénot, M., 1808
Dugdale, A. E., 1068, (1783 2040
Duhamel, R. C., 339
Duke, B. O. L., 405, 1280, 128
Dukes, D. C., 1034*
Dukes, J. C., 1886*
Dukhanina, N. N., 1
Duma, R. J., 2518, 2520
Dumas, M., 145*, 2450*
Dumas, N., 879, 2208*
Dumitrescu, S. M., 983*
Dumonde, D. C., 505*, 527*
Dunachie, J. F., 2382*
Dunbar, J. M., (1831)*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

uncan, J., 94
uncan, J. F., 706*
ungy, C., 2603*
unn, J. A., 1079*
unson, M. K., 2624*
unson, W. A., 2624
u Plessis, J. P., 2049
uPont, H. L., 938*, 939*, 2209
upras, E. F., Jr., 1342*
urkee, T., 727*, 2002*
urr, J. M., 368*
usanic, D. G., 2167*
üsch, M. E., 1638*
u Toit, D. M., 1466*
utt, A. K., 1421
utta, G. P., (2147)
utta, N. K., 778*, 2238*
utta, R. N., 1594
utz, W., 2101*, 2783
uyzings, M. J. M., 1046*
voráčková, I., 654*
yckman, J., 2782*
ymowska, Z., (425)*, 1095, 1780, 2637
ziubek, Z., 1286

E

aker, D., 2362*
ast African Community, 2275
aton, J. W., (2051)
aton, L. G., 367
aton, R. D. P., 1001
beling, W., 281
bert, F., 957
bisawa, I., 712, 2698
brahimi, M. A., 112*
brahimzadeh, A., (1993)
calle, R., (1223)
cheverría, V., 976*
ckroade, R. J., 2102*
conomidou, J., (1807)*
dgcomb, J. H., 1391
dington, G. M., 1901*, 1998
dlinger, E., (2369)
dman, J. D., 1350, 1608
dozien, J. C., 292
dsall, G., 1643
dwards, A. J., 616*
dwards, C. H., 2808
dwards, H. N., 912*
dwards, L. D., 1531
dwards, W. G., 206*
gerton, J. R., 367
gum, B. O., 847
goramaiphol, S., 1768*
gorova, A. D., 290*
gri-Nečimovič, E., 2207*
kmeier, H., 981
senberg, S., 2626*
senstein, R., 871*
Ekué, S., 925*
El Arini, F., 1237
El-Ariny, A. F., 567*
El Bihari, S., 2590*
Elce, B. J., 2710
El-Din, N. S., 103*
Elegbe, S. O., 335*
El-Garem, A. A., 1461, 1477
El-Gengehy, M. T., 101*
El-Gohary, Y., 1713*
El-Hawey, A. M., 1258*, 1461*
Elias, A. N., 603*
Elías, L. G., 1290
Eliason, D. A., 260*, 910
Elisberg, B. L., 41*
Elizondo C., J., 2061
El-Kashlan, K. M., 1465*
Elko, E. E., 1156*, 1385*, 1676
Ellard, G. A., 572, 1453
Elliot, V. B., 1375*
Elliott, H. L., 2503*
Elliott, M., 2886
Ellis, B. P. B., 2269*
Ellis, F. R., 850*
Ellis, G., 2680
Ellison, R., (2459)*
El-Mehairy, M. M., 668
El-Naggar, B. A., (1821)*
El-Saadany, A. M., 101*
El-Sawy, M., 819*, 1030*, 1031*
Elsdon-Dew, R., 1139, 2240, 2514*
El-Serougi, M. S., 2364*, 2365*
El-Tahawi, H. D., 2601*
Elvove, R. M., 1443*
El-Zawahry, M. R., 103*
Emami, A. R., 845*
Emiru, V. P., 436
Enan, O. H., 1626
Endean, R., 2370
Endo, Y., (1561a)
Eng, L. I. L., (1304), 2824
Engel, H., 2786
Enna, C. D., 77, 800*, 1008, 1449
Enright, J. B., 542
Enriquez, G. L., 2633*
Epstein, M. A., 296
Erakey, M. A. S., 1361*
Erasmus, D. A., 89*
Ercoli, N., 104*
Erdody, P., 411*, (1535)*
Erickson, D. G., 811*, 821*, 2292, 2770
Erke, K. H., 1577*
Ermolieff, S., 2263*
Esah, S., 3*
Escalier, J., 68*
Escalier, J. P., 68
Escobar, E., 1318*, 1414*
Espinoza, H., 2644*
Esposito, V. M., 344
Etges, F. J., 1691*
Eugenio, L. E., 1485*
Evans, A., 2093*
Evans, A. S., 1335
Evans, D. A., 1939, 2710
Evans, D. G., 59*
Evens, F., 512
Everall, P. H., 114
Evrard, A., 2324*, 2605*
Ewers, W. H., 2455
Ewert, A., 2590
Eyakuze, V. M., 2275
Eylan, E., 2223*
Eylenbosch, W., 1291
Eyraud, M., 921
Ezeilo, G. C., 2057

F

Fadl, A. M., 2766, 2768
Fadness, La V., 2215*
Faghih, M. A., 972*
Fagundes, L. A., 2577
Fahmi, L., 1730*
Fahmy, K., 2542
Faigle, J. W., 1034
Fainaru, M., 2626
Fairbairn, D., 578*, 579*
Fairchild, G. B., 2720
Falaiye, J. M., 868
Faleiros, J. J., 2712*
Fales, J. H., 280*
Falkson, G., 2411
Falkson, H. C., 2411*
Fameree, L., 971*, 1938*
Fanaroff, A., 168*
Farah, A. A., 2432
Faraone, U., (1706)*
Far East Symposium on Nutrition, (637)
Farid, H., 2557
Farid, Z., 370, 1048, 1464*, 1474*
Farnham, A. W., 1629*
Farquharson, H. A., 185*
Fasal, P., 2531*
Fasan, P. O., 936, 1656
Fass, L., 1332*
Fathi, M., 982
Fatima, P., 220*
Faulk, W. P., 2753*
Faust, E. C., 482
Favento, R., 1097*
Favier, J. C., 1790
Favorova, L. A., 2522
Favre, S., 986*
Fay, R. W., 261*, (459)*, 1616*, 1863*
Fayez, M. A., 101
Fazekas, B., 407*
Fedder, M. L., 1867
Fedorova, N. I., 290

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

Fedorova, S. P., 2558*
Feeley, J. C., 59*, 339*, 344*, 345*, 775*, 1205
Feldman, K. B., 1472*, 1653*
Feliciangeli, M. D., 1921
Felix, H., 557
Félix-Silva, E., 2244
Felsenfeld, O., 340
Fenje, P., 1702
Fenwick, A., 96, 97, 380
Ferchiou, A., 2606*
Ferguson, F. F., 381*, 594*, 595*
Ferguson, J. C., 2625*
Fernandes, B. J. J., 2857*
Fernandes, C., 53*
Fernandes, N. C., 1742
Fernandez Maruto, J. J., 1647
Ferone, R., 1907
Feroz, M., 1135
Ferraris, G., 878
Ferreira, E., 252, 253
Ferreira, L. F., 1818*, 2169*
Ferreira, M. O., 2460*
Ferreira Neto, J. A., 310*, 1922*, 2687*
Ferriolli, F., Jr., 964*
Ferris, D. H., 2140*
Fialkow, P. J., 1851
Field, E. J., 1598
Field, P. R., 766*
Fielding, C. M., 1160*
Fife, E. H., Jr., 933*, 2447*, 2804*
Figueira, R. M., 739*, 2179*
Figueiredo, B., 1507*
Figueiredo, T., 1027*
Filart, E. S., 1152
Filimonova, E. M,. 46*
Filip, S., 1506*
Filipescu, I., 528
Filotti, A., 1958*
Fine, J., 1992
Fink, E., 13, 1164
Finkelstein, R. A., 339, 555, 2504*
Finlayson, L. H., 2710
Fiorillo, P., 1690*
Firouz-Abadi, A., 2393
Fischer, R. G., 2883*
Fischman, A., 125*, 2264
Fiset, P., 2206
Fisher, C. A., 2267
Fisher, G. U., 307*, 711
Fisher, J., 821*
Fisk, F. W., (2128)*
Fistein, B., 512
Fitch, C. D., 719
Flatz, G., 1558
Fleck, D. G., 653*
Fletcher, K. A., 730*, (733)*, 1157*, 1160, 1994*, 2156*
Flint, H. M., 1131
Floore, T. G., (2414)
Flores, H., 1075
Flores, J. R., 869*
Flu, F. P., 941*
Flynn, A. D., 1360
Flynn, I. W., 512, 2710
Fofana, B., 2650
Folayan Esan, G. J., (646)
Fontan, S., 605*
Forattini, O. P., 1168, (1860)
Forcain, M., 791*
Ford, H. R., 683*, 684*, 1611*
Ford, J., 328, 1943
Ford, J. B., 2134*
Ford, S., (646)*
Fordtran, J. S., 2504*
Forgash, A. J., 273*
Forsyth, D. M., 177
Förtsch, D., 654
Fossati, C., 1213, 2021, 2025
Foster, R., 585, 927*, 2009, 2010, 2295
Foster, S. O., 1845
Foster, W. A., 1189
Foulkes, J., 1176
Fraenkel, G., 2374*
Fraenkel-Conrat, H., 2367*
Fraga de Azevedo, J., 512, (1246), 1403, 1943, 2710
Fraiha, H., 2122
Francis, T. I., 2285
Franco, E., 1641
Franti, C. E., 542*
Fraser, H., 674
Frazier, C. A., 2436
Frederick, R. M., 840*
Fredericks, H. K., 724*
Freedom from Hunger Campaign, 632
Freeman, J. C., 512
Freeman, S. E., (1088)
Freeseman, C., 2817*
Freier, E., 2816*
Freire-Maia, A., 1584
Freire-Maia, D. V., 1584*
Freire-Maia, L., 193
Freitas, C. A., 49, 1703
Freitas, J. F. T., (1727)*
Fremount, H. N., 1382*
French, D. A., 2456*
French, F. A., 2456*
French, F. E., 2109
Frenkel, J. K., 655*, 1824
Fresh, J. W., 62*
Freter, R., 2505
Frick, L. P., 2293*
Fried, J. A., 1372*, 2693*
Friedheim, E., 512
Friedhoff, K., 650*
Friedman, S. B., 2160*
Friend, W. G., 1633
Fripp, P. J., 1249
Frisancho, A. R., 1530, 2807
Frisch, R. E., (2814)
Fritschi, E. P., 2435
Fróes, E., 372*
Fróes, O. M., 904*, 2472*
Frommel, D., 968
Frost, P., 2093*
Frühbauer, Z., 1567*
Frygin, C., 39
Fuccillo, D. A., 902*
Fudenberg, H. H., 2753*
Fuenmayor, A., 2175*
Fuentes, F. B., 2169
Fujita, K., 618*, 836, 1283
Fujiwara, N., (2062)
Fukushima, T., 1763
Fukuto, T. R., 1124*, 2886
Fullard, J., 736*
Fulton, J. D., 1141
Funayama, G. K., (14)
Fung, W. P., 501*
Furlow, B. M., 257
Furness, M. A., (79)*, 797
Furukawa, T., 1495
Furze, H., 2335*
Fuska, J., 1193*
Fyre, F. L., 542*

G

Gaba, A., 224*
Gabryel, P., 2038*
Gadallah, A. I., 1631*, 2880
Gadiyar, B. N., 1434*
Gadrat, J., 2249
Gahan, J. B., (2419)*
Gaines, C., 950*
Gajdusek, D. C., 216, 1846
Gale, M. M., 896*
Galicia, R. H., 1444
Gall, D., 512
Gallicchio, V., 2802*
Gallina, R. A., 1934*
Gallion, W. S., 2669*
Gallmeier, W. M., 1105
Gallo, A., 1044*
Gallon, G., 1790*
Galloway, R. E., 178*
Gallut, J., 342, 1206*, 2726
Galun, R., 512
Galvão, A. B., 16
Gamet, A., 536*
Gammage, K., 728*
Gammon, P. T., 572*, 1453*
Ganapathy, S. N., 2808*
Gandolfo, D., 271*, 274*
Gangarosa, E. J., 339
Ganguly, R., 1429*
Ganla, V. G., 1109*
Ganthavorn, S., 2837

arbagnati, N., 1648*
arcia, E. G., 824*
arcía Rodríguez, M., 1662*
arcía Valdés, A., 2733
arfield, H. I,. 1701
arn, S. M., 1530*, 2807*
arner, M. F,. 362, 1006
arnham, P. C. C., 737*, 946*, 1379, 1668*, 2137, 2676, 2846*
arst, R. J., 1984
ärtner, L., 199
ast Galvis, A., 2686
astou, M. P., 1073*
ateff, C., 332
atti, F., 1565*, 2620
atti, J. C,. 2747
autam, O. P., 510
awronowa, H., 771*
ayral, P., 917*
ayrel, P., (1223)*
azzinelli, G., 1248
ebbie, D. A. M., 1541*
eiger, S. J., 1256*, 1257*, 2769*
eigy, R., 26, 2715
eiman, Q. M., 492*, (2704)*
ein, O. N., 157*
elderman, A. H., 2506, 2507
elfand, M., 440, 583*, 584*, 785, 1020, 1367, 1460*, 2795*, 2820*
ell, L. S., 2448*
elosa, L., 200, 1568
enga, R., (1615)*
enta, V., 205*, 1574*
entile, A. G., 1863
entilini, M., 368, 1028*, 2840*
entry, L. O., 677
eorges, A., 1096*
eorghiou, G. P., 1124*
eorgopoulos, A., 2236*
erber, P., 217, 1852
erberg, E. J., 2454
ermanos, R., 160*
erna, G., 878
erone, P. J., 40*
erson, C. D., 2403, 2610*
eser, A., 979
etzin, L. W., (2119)
hadirian, E., (1505), 1764*, 2312*
haffarpour, M., 2651*
hai, O. P., 858, 2343
haleb, H. A., 1258
hanem, M. H., 819, 1030, 1031
haragozloo, R. A., 998
hatak, S., (406)*
heorghiu, G., 528*
heorghiu, V., 983*
hiassedin, M., 1377*
hipponi, P., 760*
hobrial, S. Y., 1477*
hodssi, M., 982
Ghosh, D. K., (1688)
Ghosh, H. K., 346
Ghosh, M. B., 1259*
Ghosh, S., 1978
Ghosh, T. N., 2257*
Ghouri, M. A. K., 367*
Giacometti, P., 2136*
Giannini, V., 1817
Gibbins, J. R., 2789*
Gibbs, C. J., Jr., 216, 1846*
Giblett, E. R., 1851*
Gibson, H. B., 444*
Gibson, J. B., (118)*
Gibson, M., 99
Gidel, R., 760*
Giel, R., 1241
Giglio, J. R., 2176
Gilbert, B., 1248*
Gilbert, L. I., 2886
Gilbertson, M., 1157
Gilboa, Y., 534
Gildina, S. S., 46*
Gill, B. S., 1687
Gill, H. S., 1572, 1573, 2377
Gillet, J. P., 2622*
Gillett, W. A., 2224*
Gillies, M. T., 1341, 2873*
Gillies, P. A., 1122*
Gillogly, A. R., 1872*
Gilman, R., 1211*, 2512
Gilroy, A. B., 722
Ginger, C. D., 792
Giovanelli, A., 205*
Gironi, A. M., (255)*, (1619)*, 1621*
Gitelson, S., 1963
Giuntini, J., 2198*
Giza, T., 2078
Gładysz-Pawlak, K., 111
Gleason, N. N., 786*, 1113*, 1855, 2692
Gleisner, E., 1270*
Gloor, R. F., 1273
Glosser, J. W., 1202
Goasguen, J., 2622
Göbel, F. W., 1105*
Gobezie, A., 1788*
Godal, T., 2744
Godfrey, D. G., 512, 1684*, 2710
Godwin, D. R., 1877*
Goedbloed, E., 1740, 2182*, 2710
Goel, R. K., (2340)
Goetz, O., 1106
Gogol, V. A., 112*
Gökberk, C., 916*
Golberg, A. M., 237, 1126
Goldberg, M. F., (2354)
Goldberg, S. B., 1221*
Goldenberg, M. I., 1419*, 2222*
Goldgraber, M. B., (81)
Goldman, H. M., 1853*
Goldner, R., (2068)*
Goldsmid, J. M., 144, 1272
Goldsmith, M. H., 417*
Goldstein, F., 169
Goldstein, G., 217*
Goldwasser, R. A., 529*
Golubinsky, E. P., 1416
Gomes, A. C., 51
Gomes, M. C. O., 198
Gomez, C. Z., 341*
Gomez, J. B., (1836)*
Gomila, J., 2262*
Gonçalves, J. M., (2366)*
Gonen, B., 1238*
Gonzalez, G., 2175*
González Barranco, D., 151*
Gonzalez Cappa, S. M., 2476*
Good, R. A., 968*
Goodchild, C. G., 805*
Goodman, L. J., (485)
Goodwin, C. S., 574
Goodwin, L. G., 512, 521
Goonaratna, C. de F. W., (1228)
Gooneratne, B. W. M., 621, (2334), 2335
Gopalan, C., (1644)
Gorbach, S. L., 61, 1538
Gordon, C. H., 1129*, 1130*
Gordon, J., 2741
Gordon, M. P., 711*
Gore, R. W., 1043, 1991*, 2283*
Gorell, T. A., 2886*
Goswami, B. M., 758
Gothe, R., 2882
Gothoskar, B., 1851*
Goto, H., (430)*
Goube, P., 1658*
Gouck, H. K., 1610*, 1877
Gould, S. E., 483
Goulson, H. T., 1065*, 2037*
Gouvêa, A. L., 2303*
Gove, R. B., 582
Grace, T. D. C., 1123*
Grady, G. F., 339
Graepel, P., 934*
Graham, G. G., 846, 848
Graham, J. J., 1261
Grant, G. G., 245
Grant, J. A., 206*
Grantham-McGregor, S. M., 849
Granz, W., 925
Grases, P. J., 1498
Grassi, L., 1734
Gratama, S., 1056
Gratz, N. G., 685*
Gray, A. R., 753, 754
Gray, G. R., 2829
Gray, R. H., (2613)
Grech, J. L., 1306*
Green, C. A., 462*, 915, 2337*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

Green, D., 2713*
Greenfield, D. H., 1466
Greenough, W. B., 339
Greenough, W. B., III, 2503*
Greenwood, B. M., 496, 1162, 1672
Greer, J., (1555)
Gregg, M. B., 984*
Gregory, K. G., 509
Gregson, J. D., 1136
Grenier, P., (467), 2123*
Grétillat, S., 2338, 2805
Grewal, M. S., 1436, 2787
Grey, R., 1554*
Griffin, J. L., 1705, 2736*
Griffiths, A. J., (2255)*
Grillo, A. J., 829*
Grillo, T. A. I., 1588
Grimble, R. F., 633, 1534
Gritsay, M. K., 116
Grivetti, L. E., 369*
Groffinger, A., 348*
Gross, A. J , 1324*
Grossman, R. A., 2652*
Grota, L. J., 2160*
Grothaus, R. H., 262*, 992*, (1878)*, (2414)*
Grott-Świeżawska, E., 2775*, 2777*
Grové, S. S., 1192, 1587
Grover, K. K., 2423, 2877
Groves, M., 2397*
Gruet, M., 1021*
Gründig, E., 1231*
Grundy, R., 359
Guardia, V. M., 320*
Guarita, O. F., 1170*
Gubler, D. J., 2330
Gueri, M., 178*, 874
Guerrant, G. O., 2869*
Guerrero, J., 2315
Guest, M. F., 2594
Guglielmi, S., 1690*
Guilhon, J., 1051, 2329*
Guillon, J. C., 541*
Guimarães, E. C., 2077*, 2390*
Guinand, O., 1945
Guinto, R., 1014*, 1445*
Guirges, S. Y., 2486
Guirgis, F. K., 819*, 1030*, 1031*
Guitton, N., 32*
Gulati, R. B., 1602*
Guname, D., (140)*, 1053*
Gunawan, S., 224*
Gunders, A. E., 128*, (2881)*
Gunji, J., 102*, 378*
Gunstone, R. F., 2884*
Gunstream, S. E., 1859
Gunvén, P., 1333
Gupta, S. C., 1298, 1303*
Gupta, S. K., 1454*
Gupta, S. M., 2098*
Gurgel, G. B., 1507*
Gusmão, H. H., 713
Gustafson, D. P., 2102*
Gustowska, L., 2038*
Guthrie, F. E., 1881*
Guthrie, J. E., 2870
Gutman, R. A., 62*
Gutteridge, W. E., 512, 1158*, 1381*, 1666, 1906, 2705*, 2710
Guttowa, A., (1749)
Guy, M. W., 30*
Guy, Y., 2121*, 2660*
Gwadz, R. W., 258
György, P., 292

H

Haase, J., 334*
Habib, A., 1478*, 1482
Habib, E. M., 101*
Habib, H., 1477*
Habib, M. A., 2284*
Habig, W., 1417
Hackett, C. J., 361
Hadaway, A. B., 2886
Haddad, N., 352
Haddock, D. R. W., 438, 1276*
Hadidi, N., 855*
Hady, J., 20*
Hafez, M., 1345, 1361
Haff, R. C., (2731)*
Hager, H., 2882*
Hagstrum, D. W., 1859*, 2664
Haidas, S., 1300*
Hair, J. A., 278*
Hajian, A., 1494*
Hajj, S. N., 122*
Hales, H., 752*
Hall, E. C., 2843*
Hall, S. A., 1270
Hall, W. H., 2451*
Hallberg, L., (1896)
Hallett, A. F., 544
Halliday, W. J., 2440
Ham, K. S., 275*
Hamajima, F., 2773*
Hamber, G., 2859
Hamed, M. G. E., 603
Hamed, R. M., 2364*, 2365*
Hamilton, P. J. S., 2600*
Hammond, D. M., (2254)*
Hamon, J., 1871
Hampton, J. R., 1171
Hand, W. L., 532
Hanicka, M., 2078*
Hankins, J., 2783*
Hanks, J. H., 73
Hanna, L. K., 74*
Hanna, M. M., 2065*
Hansen, E. L., 2677*
Hansen, I. L., 896*
Hansen, J. D. L., 2607*, 2812, 2817*
Hanson, R. P., 2102
Hanson, W. L., 2163*
Haque, Z. A., 1207*
Harada, T., 2003
Harahap, M., 1794*
Harbottle, J. E., (1522)
Harikul, S., 2652*
Harinasuta, C., 1516, 1777, 210, 2321*, 2792*
Harinasuta, T., 497*, 790, 105, 2251*
Harley, J. D., 2699*
Harley, J. M. B., 2185, 2186
Harley, J. P., 2802
Harlow, D. R., (2301)
Harpending, H. C., 2041*
Harpur, R. P., (2024)
Harrington, R. B., 2221
Harris, F. A., 2418*
Harris, J. W., 1081*
Harrison, A. J., 2448*
Harrison, J., (2459)*
Hart, D., 2041*
Hart, P. D'A., 1009*
Hartman, P. E., 2290
Hartman, Z., 2290*
Hartung, W., 1105*
Harvard School of Public Healt, 1643
Harwerth, H. G., (1896)*
Harwin, R. M., 2337*, 2696
Hasan, A. H., 1649*
Hasegawa, H., (1736)*
Hashiguchi, Y., 2300*
Hashimoto, I., 1690*
Hassan, S., 2542*
Hastings, R. C., 800
Hatch, F. E., 872*
Hatch, F. E., Jr., 640
Hathaway, J. C., 82, 2266
Hatimy, A., 1541
Haupt, R., 2146*
Hausfeld, R. G., 1720
Haverfield, L. E., 1864*
Hawkey, C., 2713*
Hawking, F., 728
Haxton, J., 1474*
Hayashi, A., (1556)
Hayden, D. L., 242
Hayes, E. B., (2819)*
Hayes, G. R., Jr., 1864
Hayes, W. J., Jr., 2886
Haynes, R. E., 531
Hazlett, D. R., 530
Hazra, D. K., 558
Healy, G. R., 786, 1113*, 126, 1607*, 1855*, 2240

eard, B. E., 1101
eath, D. D., 393, (2781)
eathcote, O. H. U., 2415*
eberling, R. L., 978*
ebert, C. N., 2496*
ecker, H., 26*, (1179)*
eckly, R. J., 339
edayat, S., 1328, 2651
egsted, D. M., (1525)*, (1526)*
eilmann, K., 522
eisch, R. B., 30
eld, J. R., 2724
ellegouarch, Mme, 211
elm, E. B., 981*
elsen, H., 1565*
embree, S. C., 404*
enderson, B. E., 42, 43, 44, 333*, 979*
endon, R. A., 2367
endricks, S., 2607*
endrickse, R. G., 1649
enle, G., 1333*
enle, W., 1333*
ennekeuser, H. H., 367
ennessy, E. F., 1294
enry, R. L., 1800*, 2821*, 2822*
enzan, E., 1773*
erbert, I. V., 2134*
erbert, W. J., 512*, 2710
erczeg, E., 534*
erman, R., 31
erman, Z., 1829*, 2391
ermanne, J., 1966*, 2738*
ermos, J. A., 1263
ernández, M., 1293*
ernandez, P., 382*
eron, C. E., 701*
errer, A., 2196
errick, E. M., 496*
ershberg, R., 2656*
ershko, C., 2626*
éry, G., 2212*
erzer, H., 934
erzig, R. H., 190
eunert, H. H., 1092*
ewitt, G., 1068*
ewitt, L. E., 43*
eymans, J. C., 2605
eyneman, D., 1016*, 2537, 2670, 2753
ial, V., 2171
ickey, W. A., 1620
ickman, R. L., 811*, 2770*
igashi, G. I., 834
ighton, R. B., 247
ijazi, S., 629*
ikita, M., 2199*
ildebrandt, P., 2200*
ill, D. M., (2056)*
ill, F. J., 2216
ill, K. R., 1432*
Hill, M. N., 2107
Hill, R. R., (619)*
Hillal, G., 1713*
Hilliard, D. K., 1492*
Hills, L. A., 503*, 504*
Hills, M., 914*
Hillyer, G. V., 2293
Hilton, D. F. J., 269
Hilton, R., 1895
Himsworth, H., 2889
Hindson, T. C., 173
Hingorani, V., 1570
Hira, P. R., 809
Hirschhorn, N., 1427*, 2728*
Hirshaut, Y., 449*
Hirvonen, L., 1661*
Hirwe, A. S., 2886*
Hisai, S., (1986)*
Hiser, W. H., 2446
Hishinuma, Y., 826*, 2016*
Hitchcock, J. C., Jr., 1279, 2584, 2794
Hla-Pe, 877*, 2833*
Ho, M. F., 568*
Hoare, C. A., 521, 1139, 1915
Hobbs, B. B., 607*
Hochholzer, L., 897*
Hochstein, H. D., 345
Hockley, D. J., 823
Hoff, D. R., 2536
Hoff, R., 1043*
Hoffmann, G., 203*
Holan, G., 2886
Holborow, E. J., 496*
Holdsworth, C. M., (1792)*
Hollingsworth, R. C., 555*
Hollingworth, R. M., 2886
Holmes, A. W., 871*
Holmes, J., 340*
Holmes, J. C., 1758
Holmes, K. K., 1659*
Holmstedt, B., 2886
Holstein, M., 2660
Holway, R. T., 4
Homewood, C. A., 718*, 2281*
Hómez, J., 1947
Homma, M., 188
Hong, B., (2067)*
Hong, J. M., 1513*
Hong, S. O., 560*
Honma, Y., 2404*
Hoogstraal, H., (276), (1196), 2127, (2427)
Hoops, J. F., 2700*
Hopff, B. M., 1385
Hoppner, K., 411
Hori, E., 2578, 2581
Hornabrook, R. W., 1108
Hornick, R. B., 939*, 2209*
Horoszewicz, J. S., 2095*
Horta-Barbosa, L., 902*
Hoshi, M., 2404*
Hoshino, S., 100, 816, 2000*
Hosier, D. W., 805
Hosny, S., 1536*
Hossain, S., 1101*
Hossain, S. A., 339*
Ho Thi Sang, 2028*, 2029
Hotta, S., 2841*
Houba, J. E., 495*, 2139*
Houba, V., 2139
Houin, R., 756*
Houlihan, D. F., (1339)
Howard, L., 1646, 2754*
Howard, R. G., 676*
Howeler-Coy, J. F., 444*
Howell, D. E., 278*
Howells, R. E., 312, 718, 736, 948, 955, 1386
Hoya, W. K., 2700*
Hoyer, B. H., 1852*
Hoyle, G., (485)
Hrabar, A., 2207
Hronovský, V., 537, 1415
Hryniewiecka, L., 2339
Hsieh, H. C., 133*, 548, 1513, 1767
Hsu, K. Y., 2634
Hsu, L. C., 852
Hsu, M. Y., (2842)*
Hsu, S. H., 1622
Hsü, S. Y. L., 384
Huang, C. C,. 2095
Huang, J. T. H., 2360*
Huang, S. N., 2862
Huang, T. C., 2291*
Huang, W. H., 451*
Hubbert, W. T., 1419
Hübner, H., 880
Hübner, J., 427*, 843*, 1569, 2075
Huckstep, R. L., 2430
Hudson, B. W., 1417*, 2222
Hudson, K. M., 512, 2710
Huehne, W. H., 2458
Huggins, D., 66, 131, 136, 565, 1173, 1507, 2250, 2719, 2784
Hugoe-Mathews, J., 1216*
Huisman, T. H. J., 1557, 2054*
Hull, E. W., 449*
Hull, R. M., 2710
Hulls, R. H., 1862*
Humphries, J. W., 41*
Humphryes, K. C., 2190*, 2710*
Hung, Y. O., 2360*
Hunter, D. G., 990*
Hunter, D. H., 336*
Hunter, D. T., 2691*
Hunter, G. W., 111, 414*
Hunter, H., 1750*
Huntsman, R. G., 416*, 870*, 1083*, 1545
Huppert, M., 207, 1324

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

Huq, F., 2728*
Huq, M. I., 1427*
Hurlbert, S. H., 1638
Hurwitz, R., 2603*
Husbands, R. C., (457)*
Husmann, K. H., 1061
Hussein, M. F., 107
Husting, E. L., 1249
Hutchinson, M. P., 21*
Hutchison, W. F., 2593*
Hutchison, W. M., 2382, 2846*
Hutt, M. S. R., 296, 1101, 1840*, 1841*, 2857
Hwang, J. H., 275*
Hynie, S., 2239*

I

Ibrahim, A. B., 2361*
Ibrahim, S. A., 179, 192, 2053*
Ibrahim, W. N., 668*
Igata, A., 2404
Iglésias, J., 398*
Ilan, J., 1159
Ilardi, A., 1690
Imamura, K., 1242*
Imkamp, F. M. J. H., 571
Impand, P., 2105*
Imperato, P. J., 367*, 970, 1833, 2650*
Inami, T., (430)*
Inatomi, S., (110)
India, National Institute of Nutrition, (1644)
Indian Council for Medical Research, 1420, (1644)
Indrayan, A., 1278
Industrial Council for Tropical Health, 1643
Inglessis, G., 2175
Inoki, S., 518*, 2470
Inoue, Y. K., 2404
Intermill, R. W., 840
Inwood, J., 2231
Ionescu, M., 974*
Iqbal, A. K., 1602*
Irwin, M. I., (1525), (1526)
Isaia, G., 535*
Ishii, A., 421, 625
Ishii, S., (1561a)*
Ishii, Y., 1491
Ishimoto, Y., 2575*
Islam, M. N., 2728*
Islam, N., 1839
Isselbacher, K. J., 2656*, 2657*
Istomin, V. A., 1062*, 2597*
Itano, K., (110)*
Ito, Y., 1484
Ittimani, K. V., 1448*
Ivanova, G. B., 1134*
Ivanova, L. M., 290*
Ivey, M. H., 1045*
Iwamoto, I., 2034
Iwańczuk, I., 221
Iyer, R. N., 1284*
Izumi, S., 1229
Izzat, N. N., 132

J

Jackson, H., 599*
Jackson, M. D., 1875*
Jackson, R. L., 1406*
Jackson, S. C., (1878)
Jacobs, B., 61*, 554*
Jacobson, R. R., 800*, 1449*
Jadin, J., 971, 1938*
Jadin, J. B., 1966, 2738
Jaeger, G., 147*, 1297*
Jaffe, J. J., 2011, 2482
Jagow, M., 203
Jahagirdar, B. R., 1774*
Jahiel, R. I., 949
Jain, A. C., 2092
Jain, P. S., 1971
Jain, R. C., 2826
Jain, S. K., 2732*
Jain, S. R., 649
Jaiswal, V. N., 858*, 2343*
Jakob, W. L., 261
Jakovljevich, R., 1440*
Jalil, M., 693*
James, C., 2103*
James, J. D., 680*
James, T., (2063)
James, W. P. T., 2045
Jamnback, H. A., 470
Jamra, L. F., 2077, 2390*
Jamra, M., 2093*
Janis, B., 2691
Janitschke, K., 429, 656, 1089*, 1313*, 1564
Jano, B., 2531*
Janovsky, J. F., 2476*
Janssen, P., 657, 882
Janssens, P. A., 2299*
Janssens, P. G., (2714)
Järnefelt, M., 2076*
Jarrell, J. J., 715*
Jarrett, E. E. E., 1514
Jaskoski, B. J., 2408
Jasso Gutiérrez, L., 1214*
Jatanasen, S., 461,* 682*, 683*
Jayawardena, D. L. N., 2730*
Jebbett, J. N., 1599*
Jeffrey, J. C., 1643
Jehn, E., 2882*
Jelliffe, D. B., (2809)
Jelliffe, E. F. P., 1795*, (2809)*
Jenicek, H., (2039)*
Jenkins, D. C., (1766)
Jenkins, T., 2359*
Jensen, T., (563)
Jeong, K. H., 2537*
Jerath, B. K., 2887
Jerusalem, C., (1155)
Jetanasen, S., 2105*
Jewsbury, J. M., 2281
Jha, R. K., (2780)
Jiampermpoon, D., (313)*
Jimenez C., E., 2493*
Jira, J., 881*, 1142
Jjumba-Mukasa, O. R., 128
Jo, K., 658*
Job, C. K., 1010, 1446*
Jobim, G. O., 2220*
Jobin, W. R., 594*, 595, 59 1470, 1471
Johnson, B., 2554*
Johnson, C. M., 1391*, 2153*
Johnson, D., 2602*
Johnson, E. R., 2124*
Johnson, H. D., 1337, 1338*
Johnson, J. G., 872*
Johnson, J. S., 339*
Johnson, K. M., 2426*
Johnson, M. K., 2886*
Johnson, W. W., 1337*, 1338 2316*
Johri, B. S., (354)*
Jo Kian Tjaij, 787, 2515
Jolly, M., 1037, 1340
Jones, E. K., 2215*
Jones, K., 2793*
Jones, M. M., 2520*
Jones, R., 1750
Jones, R. T., 1548*
Jones, S. A., 2687
Jones, S. R., 415*
Jones, T. W., 2710
Jones, V. E., 616, (1772)*, 2031
Jones, W. O., 2789*
Jordaan, H. V. F., 2812*
Jordan, A. M., 512*, 749, 2710
Jordan, P., 818*
Jörren, H. R., 429*
Jørring, K., 1271*
Joseph, M. M., 1270*
Joshi, D. V., 1210*
Joshi, H., 350*
Joszt, L., 1486*
Joubert, F. J., 1559*
J. Infect. Dis., 339
J. Trop. Pediat. Envir. Child Hl 2349
Jowsey, J., 2855*
Joyce, G., 1598*
Joyner, L. P., 2103
Juarez, E., 713*, 1169, 1681
Juhos, E. T., (2704)*
Juminer, B., 1664
Jumper, J. R., (2462)*
Jung, R. C., 482*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

uniper, K., Jr., 1705*, 2240
unod, C., 2028, 2029*
uttijudata, P., 2582*
uva, K., 1661*
uvara, A. M., 1520*

K

Kaddu, J., 2710*
Kadhim, J. K., 113
Kadio, A., 666*
Kagan, I. G., 307*, 786*, 1256*, 1257*, 1372*, 2769*
Kagei, N., (1489), (1509)
Kagwa-Nyanzi, J. A., 641
Kahn, B., 1701*
Kahn, I., (1985)*
Kalache, A., 2280*
Kaliakin, V. N., 290*
Kalra, R. L., 264, 2874
Kalter, G. V., 978*
Kalter, S. S., 978
Kalucy, E. C., (2463)
Kamalam, T. S., 1570*
Kamat, G. R., (354)
Kambara, H., 518*, 2470*, 2633
Kambaratov, P. I., 1696
Kameko, S., 712*, 2698*
Kamiya, H., 2575*
Kamiya, M., 2792
Kamo, H., 2018
Kan, S. P., 602, 1245, 1266, (1716)
Kanan, A. M., 1776*
Kanani, S. R., 588, 1264
Kanawati, A. A., 856*, 857
Kane, J. J., 2446*
Kanetsuna, F., 661
Kanhaviang, K., 1747*
Kanitz, C. L., 2102*
Kannangara, D. W. W., 2015, 2017
Kaplan, C., 2216
Kaplan, J., 554*
Kaplan, M. M., 981, 2216
Kapoor, I. P., 2886*
Kapoor, S., 2343*
Kapoor, S. C., 1594*
Karacadag, S., 169*
Karacholeva, M., 551
Karaseva, E. V., 290*
Karat, A. B. A., (79)*, 1236*, 1446, 2740
Karat, S., (79)*
Karchmer, A. W., 1427
Kariks, J., 1225
Kariv, I., 2573*
Karlewiczowa, R., 1511*
Karlsson, E., 2362
Karmańska, K., 2079
Karnaukhov, V. K., 1753*, 2310*
Karpouzas, J., 1819*
Karunanayake, E., 1791*
Karunaratne, G. M. S., 2015*, 2017*
Karuru, E. R., 2746
Karzin, V. V., 2560
Kaschef, A. H., 254
Kaschula, R. O. C., 2817*
Kasili, E. G., 1086
Kasliwal, R. M., 350
Kasprzak, K., 231, 2038
Kasprzak, W., 2256
Kates, E. D., (543)*
Kato, S., 1334*
Katsir, J., 2621
Kattamis, C., 419, 1300
Katz, F. E., 792*
Katz, N., 817*, 1473, 2282*, 2551
Kauer, E., 1061*
Kauffmann, H., 334*
Kauffmann, M., 2715*
Kaul, K. K., (2340)*
Kaur, J., 60
Kawai, K., 2198*, 2201*
Kawashima, K., 2773
Kawata, K., 1890*
Kayembe, D., 2717*
Kazan, B. H., (2483)*
Kean, B. H., 2555
Keberle, H., 1034*
Keegan, H. L., 1288
Keen, T. E. B., 1311, 2371*, 2839
Keene, C. H., 1643
Keh, B., 194
Keirans, J. E., 2721*
Keister, D. B., 2506*, 2507*
Keith, A., 1598*
Keith, J. O., 1638*
Kelemen, L., 407*
Keller, H. I., 2148*
Keller, R., 2032
Kellermeyer, R. W., 105
Kelley, D. H., 590
Kelly, A., 64*
Kelly, B. J., 872*
Kemp, W. M., 88
Kenaga, E. E., 2886
Kendall, A. G., 2353*
Kendall, M. J., 287, 1330
Kennedy, M. V., 2418*
Kenney, M., 1715, 2782
Kent, D. C., 20*, 1464*, 1474*
Kent, T. H., 2403*, 2610*
Kershaw, W. E., 512, 1785, 2710
Kessel, J. F., 2793
Kessler, R. E., 1475
Kessler, W., 233*, 1769
Ketteridge, D., 2710
Kevany, J., 443
Kew, M. C., 1079, 2648
Key, J. C., 821*
Keymer, I. F., (1854)
Khadraoui, S., 2606*
Khafagy, H., 1019
Khaleque, S. A., 1267
Khalifa, A. S., 1536
Khalil, H. M., 1019*
Khan, A. A., 2867
Khan, M., 1424*
Khan, S. P., 1259*
Khattab, A. K., 1536*
Khemiri, T., 352*
Khin-Kyi-Nyunt, 2833*
Kholief, T. S., 636*
Kholmukhamedov, S. K., 1765*
Khuller, G. K., 2743
Khurana, K. K., 2351*
Kibukamusoke, J. W., (1654)
Kielmann, A., 931, 932
Kien Truong, T., 11*, 598, 1029
Kihata, M., (1489)*
Kilgore, W. W., 1631, 2880*
Kilian, D. J., 912*
Killby, V. A. A., 958, 1909, 1910
Killick-Kendrick, R., 30*, 1379*, 2103, 2846*
Kilmartin, J. V., 1558*
Kilpatrick, J. W., 260, 682, 910*
Kim, C. H., 581
Kim, D. C., 2300
Kim, G. S., 2413
Kim, H. S., 266*
Kim, J. H., 225
Kim, J. J., 2318
Kim, J. S., 389, 2565
Kim, J. W., 117*
Kim, K. S., 825
Kimber, C. D., 512*
Kimbrell, R. A., 1701*
Kinderlerer, J. L., 185*, 1558*, 2623*
King, D. F., 2009*, 2010*, 2295*
King, K. W., 292*
Kini, P. M., 789
Kinoti, G. K., 1483, 2416*
Kirakosyan, S. D., 951
Kirdeev, V. K., 1416*
Kiriyama, S., 2438
Kirschstein, R. L., 385*
Kirya, G. B., 42*, 43*, 44*, 333*
Kisuule, A., 2851*
Kitabchi, A. E., 175
Kitamoto, O., 2232*
Klein, F., 1186
Klein, G., 1333*, 1851*
Klein, J. M., 1340*
Klein, Y. S., 156
Kliewer, J. W., 1119*, 1866*
Kline, I. K., 1937*
Kline, O. L., 292*
Klingberg, M. A., 529*
Klingberg, W., 529
Kloetzel, J., 1917

Kloetzel, K., 2008, 2712
Klongkamnuankarn, K., 2792*
Kluska, J., 1968*, 2775, 2777
Knaak, J. B., 2886
Kneedler, W. H., 2748
Knierim, F., 195*, 961*, 1499*, 2378*
Knight, R., 588*
Knight, W. B., 820
Knutson, L. V., 898*
Knutsson, K. E., 851, 1788*
Kobari, K., 339*, 1428, 2232*
Kobayashi, A., 609, 2232, 2322
Kobayashi, J., 1283*
Köberle, F., 17, 322
Koch, I., 981
Kocholaty, W. F., 2368, 2838
Kohan, S., 528*
Kohase, M., 2199*
Kohn, A., (1727)*
Kohno, S., 2199
Kohout, E., 855*, 2101*, 2783*
Kojima, K., 388*
Kojima, S., 601
Kokolios, H., 2236
Koler, R. D., 1548
Kolosova, M. O., 157, 2599*
Komarova, N. M., 2562
Kon, R. T., 1628
Konbar, A. A., 636*
Kondo, H., 2628
Konichi, S. R., 1472*
Konidaris, M., 631*
König, E., 2058*
König, H. C., 60*
Königk, E., 1153*
Konopikhina, T. A., 1576
Konotey-Ahulu, F.I.D., 1305*, 1543*, 1902, 2623
Konrád, G., 407*
Konstantopoulos, S., 202*
Koo, S. H., 275*
Koprowski, H., 1699*, 1700*
Kordová, N., 1951*
Kornman-v. d. Bosch, H. J., 1186*
Kosower, E. M., 1149*
Kosower, N. S., 1149
Kostinas, J. E., 1147*
Kotb, A. T., 180*
Kotcher, E., 367, 414*
Kothare, S. N., (354)*
Kothari, L. K., 2818
Kotsakis, P., 1301*
Köttgen, U., 981
Kovács, F., 407
Kovchur, V. N., 2567*, 2570
Kowlessar, O. D., 169*
Kozar, M., 1566
Kozojed, V., 1142*
Krafsur, E. S., 1118
Kraft, M., (1993)*
Krahenbuhl, J. L., 1826, 2080
Kramář, J., 427, 428
Krampitz, H. E., 29, 1114, 1683*
Krasnonos, L. N., 1765*
Krasovsky, F. V., 1695*
Krassai, A., 2271
Kraus, A., 2637*
Kreier, J. P., 510*
Kreier, R. C., 510*
Kreisler, B., 2573*
Kremer, M., 137*, 1597
Kręska, B., 771*
Kretchmer, N., 2603
Kretschmar, W., 13*
Kreysler, J., 627, 702
Kriel, R. L., 810*
Krishna Murti, C. R., (406)*
Krishnamurthy, K., (1712)*
Krishnamurthy, K. R., 1774*
Krishnan, S., 1436*
Kriventsova, T. D., 2599*
Krotov, A. I., 2535*
Kruatrachue, M., 497, 645*, 1148
Krücke, W., 981
Kruger, H., 410*, 2047*, 2816*
Krumbiegel, E. R., 977
Krupp, I. M., 2510, 2511
Kudelina, R. I., 1696*
Kuhr, I., 1193*
Kuhrová, V., 1193*
Kulagin, S. M., 290
Kulasiri, C. de S., 2629
Kulcsár, G., 1091*
Kulkarni, S., 1578*
Kumar, R., 1937
Kunasol, P., 996*
Kunitz, S. J., 2499*
Kunstýř, I., 881
Kuntz, R. E., 119, 2291
Kunz, E., 2471*
Kunze, K., 2882*
Kupeyan, C., 2373*
Kurien, S., 864*
Kurokawa, K., 618*, 836*
Kurtha, A. N., 850
Kusel, J. R., 87, 1737
Kutcheruk, V. V., 290
Kutty, M. K., (1836)
Kutuza, S. B., (1180)*, 2710*
Kuwahara, S. S., (2483)
Kuwert, E., 981
Kuznetsova, O. E., 2535*
Kwo Eh Hoa, 1017*
Kyrkanidis, D., 2236*

L

Laaksonen, A. L., 1661*
Labegorre, J., 2622*
Labie, D., 1553*, 1811
LaBrecque, G. C., (265)*, 473 1880*, (2419)
Labusquiere, R., 332*
Lacaz, C. S., 1139
Lachmajer, J., (2659)
Ladd, C., 304*
Lafaix, C., 211, 2450
Lage, H. A., 515*
Lagraulet, J., 2583
Lagundoye, S. B., 2612
Lahri, K., 2402
Lai, H. C., 1540*
Laing, A. B. G., 500, 1150
Laing, A. G., 975*
Lainson, R., 924*, 1405, 2122*
Lakhani, A. G., 547*
Lal, K. B., 2818*
Lalit, O. P., 1751*
Laluque, P., 355*
Lamas, R., 1331
Lambrecht, F. L., 2417
Lamina, J., 159, 611, 830
Lämmler, G., 1519*
Lamvik, J. O., 2744*
Lancastre, F., 1265*
Lancet, 2404
Landau, I., 1163
Lane, C. E., 2069*
Lane, W. R., 197*, 1312*
Langer, B. W., Jr., (313), (2157
Langley, P. A., 2183, 2710
Languillon, J., 1723
Lanham, S. M., 512*, 1684, 27
Lanotte, G., 755*
Länsimies, E., 1661
Lantum, D. N., 2685
Lantz, C., 720*
Lao, E. B., 67*
Lapeyssonnie, L., 1206, 2726
Larghi, O. P., 770*, 2493
Larsh, J. E., Jr., 1065, 2037
Larson, P. H., 1604*
Laster, M. L., 2418*
Latapí, F., 1234*
Latuszyńska, J., 2847*
Laubscher, N. F., 410*, 204 2049*
Lauder, J. R., 179*, 2053
Laugier, M., 1321
Laurence, B. R., 1057, 2424, 25
Lavagnino, A., 916*
Laval, M., (2707)*
Lavender, J. F., 45
Lavoipierre, M. M. J., 2594*
Lawrence, D., 1643
Lawrence, J. A., 1249
Lawrence, P. A., 485
Laycock, D. G., 2055*
Lazar, M., (2592)
Lazo, R. F., 2406*
Lazzara, A., 781*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

:al, A., 2460*
:armonth, A. T. A., 1101
: Bras, M., (1692)*
:chat, M., 1445*
:chtig, A., 2345*
: Corroller, Y., 2488, 2489*, 2660*
dford, E. B., 2368*
e, A. H., 2886*
e, C. M., (1916)*, 2469
e, C. W., 966*
e, D., 1678*
e, D. L., (2788)
e, D. S., 266
e, F. O., (591)
e, J. Y., 560*
e, K. B., (130)*
e, K. W., 266*, 275*, 900*, 901
e, O. Y., 2300*
e, S. H., 225*, 498*
e, V. H., 838*
e, W. H., (130)*
eflang, P., 454*
e Kian Joe, 835, 1016*, 1017
fèvre, M., 2718*
gait, J. P., 1808*
gallais, F. Y., (2094)*
gters, L. J., 282*, 336, 933*, 990
hman, J. S., Jr., 1464, 1474
hmann, D. L., 960
hmann, H., 182*, 185*, 419*, 644, 1558*, 2623*
hmann, H. D., 1887*
iby, P. D., 1503
igh-Browne, G., (2024)*
itão, E. G., 561*
lijveld, J., (1371)*
: Lourd, F., 1096*
: Lourd, R., 1096
melev, V. R., 1765*
mercier, G., (1953)
mma, A., 98, 1459*
nder, M., 56
ngy, J., 1440
Noc, P., 665*
nys, J., 1597*
ón, A. P., 1234
on, S. A., 1704
opold, I. H., (2592)*
opold, R. A., 1627*
pine, P., 536
Ray, D., 971*, 1938
rner, P. M., 121
Roy-Moret, M. C., 2123*
rtprasert, P., 2566*, 2772*
ung, N. K., 1540*
vi, G. C., 514
Viguelloux, J., 2726
vin, A. M., 1748
vin, H. S., 2209*
vin, R. L., 2516
Levine, H. B., 2645
Levine, K., 2290*
Levine, R. J., 859
Levine, S. M., 1709
Levitch, M. E., 1977
Levkovitch, E. N., 290*
Levy, A., 1472*
Levy, L., 576, 1724, 1982, 2530*
Levy, L. F., 1252
Levy, R. P., (2762)*
Levy, S. L., 2527*
Lewis, D. J., 469, 924, 2672
Lewis, E. A., 788, 1076, 2252
Lewis, O. A. M., 1294*
Lewis, R. A., 1891
Lewis, W. P., 1279*
Liard, F., 820*
Lichtenfels, J. R., (2033)
Lichtiger, B., (1822)*
Lidgate, H. J., 96*
Lieberman, T. W., (2592)*
Liem, P. L., 2158*
Lien, J. C., (2842)*
Light, R. H., 706*
Ligthart, G. S., 2710*
Ligthart, T., 1740*
Liles, J. N., (2663)*
Lim, B. L., 402, 1050, 1087, 2361
Lim, H. K., 2537*
Lima, D. F., 904, 2472
Limbos, P., 2798
Limebeer, R. L., 2716*
Lincicome, D. R., (1916), 2469*
Lindenbaum, J., 2403*, 2610
Linevich, O. M., 2310*
Linzenmeier, G., 981
Lissitzky, S., 2373*, 2374*
Lite, S. W., (267)*, 1623
Little, M. D., 624
Litvinov, S. K., 1054
Liu, C. S., 184*, (1308)*, 2360*
Liu, I. K. M., 1042*, 1501
Liu, J. C., 155
Liu, P. V., 548*
Lobel, H. O., 711*
Lobos, P., 1315*
LoBuglio, A. F., 2689*
Loewenson, R. B., (1807)*
Lofgren, C. S., 241*, 683, 684, 1611*, 1612*
Logie, A. W., 707, 1146*
Logothetis, J., (1807)
London School of Hygiene & Tropical Medicine, 1359, 1591, (2044)
Long, P. L., 2103
Lopes, E. R., 1928*, 1931, 1932, 2171*
Lopes, J. D., 102*
Lopes, M., 2824*
Lopes, P. F. A., 1742*
Lopez, C. G., 2824*
López, J., 2409*
Lopez, N. C., 549*
Lopez, V. A., 325*
López Ortiz, R., 228
Lorenzo Pichardo, O., 2615*
Lorkin, P. A., 182*
LoSpalluto, J. J., 339*
Lotero, H., 1078*
Lotfi, M. D., (463)
Loustaunau, C., 1096*
Louw, M. E. J., 2049*
Lowe, C. Y., 999, 1000, 1208
Lowe, E. P., 1578*
Lowe, R. E., 908*, 2108*
Lowenthal, J. P., 348*
Lowenthal, M. N., 1178*, 1841, 2099
Lucantoni, A., 220*
Lucas, A. O., 2541*
Lucasse, C., 519
Lucena, D. T., 319, 1173*,
Lucia, H. L., 1480*, 2292*, 2765*, 2770*
Lucian, O., 1520*
Luckins, A. G., 2710
Lucot, J., 1779*
Ludford, C. G., 318*
Ludvík, J., 349
Ludwig, P. D., 912, 1613*
Lugg, D. J., 1797*
Lukashenko, N. P., 1062, 2597
Lule, M., 44*
Lumsden, R. D., 1260
Luna, M. A., (1822)
Lurie, A., 631*
Lusher, J. M., 2821*, 2822*
Luz, F. F. C., 1741*, 2274
Luzzatto, L., 1901*
Lykins, J. D., 2165
Lynch, S. R., 170, 867, 2855*
Lyons, W. J., 2836
Lysenko, M. G., 1826*, 2080*
Lythcott, G. I., 2432

M

Macadam, R. F., 512, 2710*
McAlpine, J. C., 1689
McCabe, W., 512*, 2710
McCaffrey, R. P., 1302
McCall, J. W., 2115*, 2466*
McCarthy, V. C., 714*, 938*, 2150*, 2452*
McCarty, J. E., 1476*
McChesney, E. W., 1074*
Macchi, V., 878
Maccioni, A., 1075*
McClatchie, S., 2248
McClelland, G. A. H., 462
McComb, D. E., 888*, 2087

McConnell, E., 20*, 21, 512, 2710
McCormack, J. J., 2482*
McCormick, K. J., 2852
McCoy, J. R., 1407*
McCray, E. M., Jr., 1863*
McCulloch, W. F., 1820*
McCurdy, P. R., 1539
McDade, J. E., 40
McDonagh, T. J., 1643
MacDonald, B. S., 2446*, 2451*
MacDonald, D. F., 2337*
McDonald, I. C., 2667
McDonald, J. L., 1614, 1618
Macdonald, W. W., 146*, 461*, 1296, 2103, 2331*, 2333*
McDougall, C., 2525
McDowell, A. J., (1289)
McEwen, C. R., (2704)
McFadzean, A. J. S., 2619
McFarlane, H., 300* (447), 495
McGehee, R. F., 2520*
McGill, P. E., 2854
McGregor, I. A., 494, 1146*, 1327, 1643, 2134
Machado, C. G., 1955*
Machado, J. O., 2253
Machado, R. D., 2395*
Machnicka-Roguska, B., 391
McIntyre, A., 2020
McIsaac, R. J., 2066*
McKay, D. A., 1070
MacKay, N., 2625
McKeag, A., 2795*
McKelvey, T. P. H., 2149
MacKenzie, A. R., 2710
McKenzie, R. L., 1249
Mackenzie, R. M., 975*
McKinney, B., 1101
Mackinnon, J. E., 2083
McLaren, D. S., 856, 857
McLean, R. G., 2218
Maclean, U., 2433
MacLeod, C. M., 339
MacLeod, J., 1365
McLoughlin, M. J., 607
McMahon, J. E., 586, 587
McMillan, B., 64, (2463)*
McNeil, J. R., 2825
McNeill, D., 544*
McNeill, J. C., IV, 1613
McNett, S. L., 318*
McNicholl, B., 1098
McNicol, G. P., 2625*
McQuown, A. L., 486*
McRae, D. H., 1974*, 1975
Madadi, H., 1500*
Maddison, S. E., 1256, 1257, 2769
Maddock, D. R., 1348*
Maddocks, I., 439*
Maddrell, S. H. P., (1634)
Madhavan, H. N., (1712)*
Madhavan, M., (1712)*
Madhukar, B. V. R., 1352, 2868
Maeda, M., 1979
Maegraith, B. G., 476, 521, 730*, (733)*, 942*, 943*, 944*, 945*, 999*, 1000*, 1154*, 1157*, 1160*, 1208*, 1785 1994*, 2105*, 2156*
Maekawa, T., (2062)*
Maekelt, G. A., 1139
Maertens, K., 1565*
Maffi, M., (1615)
Magaudda, P. L., 782, (1706)
Magni, F., 1563*
Magora, A., 573*, 1238
Magzoub, M., 1994
Mahadeva, K., 1791
Mahadevan, B., (277)*
Mahadevan, S., 2587*
Mahalanabis, D., 61*, 554
Mahboobi, E., 2651*
Mahdi, A. H., 464*, 2586*
Mahmood, L., 1539*
Mahmud-Durrani, A., 2277*
Mahoney, L. E., Jr., 143
Mahrt, J. L., 1758*
Maibach, H. I., 2867*
Maillot, L., 1399
Maitani, T., 1828, 2636*
Mai Thi Kim Lien, 2229*
Majerská, M., 331*
Makhyoun, N. A., 1465
Malacara, M., 1234*
Malan, A. F., 2812*
Malanga, C. M., 1435*
Malaret, G., 829*
Malcolm, L. A., 628, 860, (2682)
Maldonado, N., 829*
Maldonado Alvarez, C., 1398*
Maleville, J., 2263*
Malfatti, G., 1282
Malgras, J., 2263
Mali, I. B., (2739)
Mallett, R. C., 1079*
Maluf, J., 1170, 1920*
Malvar, G. S., 1818*
Malvea, B. P., 2856*
Mammi, M. K. I., 789*
Mandal, B. N., 1220
Mandal, J. N., 1215*
Mandle, J. R., 284
Manenkova, G. M., 2535*
Manfredi, O. L., 676*
Manku, M. S., 2396
Mann, H., 1999*
Manning, G. S., 386, 1747, 2014, 2566, 2772
Manny, N., 2626*
Mansfield, R. E., 1449*
Mansharamani, G. G., (1712)
Manson-Bahr, P. E. C., 1596*
Mansour, N. S., 1407
Mansour, S. E., 567
Manuel, C., 2480*
Mao, W. H., 1622*
Marchevsky, N., 770*
Marciniec, D., 2079*
Marcondes, E., 1532
Marcos, P., 1473*
Marcus, S., 1580*
Margalit, J., 512*
Margen, S., 2344*
Margolis, B., (28)
Maria, T. A., 1928*, 1929*
Mariappan, M., 2397*
Marinho, R. P., 1254*
Marinkelle, C. J., 1139
Marion, R. B., 2829*
Marjanović, A., 2596
Marjanović, D., 2596*
Markakis, N., 2235*
Markiewicz, K., 115*
Marks, I. N., 1708*
Markson, L. M., 2494*, 2496, 2497*, 2723
Markus, H. L., 2220
Marques, R. M., 1240*
Márquez, A., 1957*
Marr, D., 470*
Marr, J. J., (2731)
Marsden, P. D., 316*, 512*, 2706*, 2713
Marsh, H. H., III, (2100)*
Marsh, R. F., 2102*
Marsh, V. H., 2143*
Marshall, J. D., Jr., 706*, 141
Marshall, K. G., 2862*
Martin, H., (2863)
Martin, W. R., 60*
Martinez, A. R., 1287*
Martinez, G. S., 662
Martinez, I. G., 1273*
Martínez Domínguez, V., 84*
Martinez-Murray, R., 129*
Martinez-Silva, R., 325
Martini-Dumas, A., 755*
Martino, O. A. L., 1640
Martins, J. N. O., 1183
Martinson, F. D., 1111*
Martirani, L., 2313*
Marty, W. G., 2708
Marubbio, A. T., 439*
Maruna, R. F. L., 1231
Marzochi, M. C. A., 227
Maseé, G., 162
Masseyeff, R., 968*, 2188*
Massie, A., 975*
Mastrandrea, G., 1714
Mastrilli, M. L., 271*, 274*
Mata, L. J., 2345, (2809)
Matechi, H. T., 966*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

ateş, V., 528*
athai, K. V., 216
athai, R., 1448*
athan, V. I., 1310
athews, H. M., 307, 1372, 2693*
athews, R. S., 206*
athies, A. W., Jr., 367
athur, G. M., 663, (1582), 2090
athur, I. S., 1454
ati, J. K. G., 1541
atola, Y. G., (1371)*
atos, L. F., 564*
atsaniotis, N., 1300*
atsuda, G., (2062)*
atsumoto, S., 1954
atsumura, F., 1366*
atsuo, Y., 1725
atsuyama, S., 1255*
attei, J. F., 1073*
attei, X., (1953)*
attern, P., 1186*, 2187*
atthews, T. C. H., 1596*
atuhasi, T., 421*
avros, A. J., 85*
aw, M. G., 911
axwell, C., 298
ay, J. M., 1144
ayende, J. S. P., 2710*
ayer, M. S., 680
ayet, F. G. H., 2131*
ayorga, R. P., 2644
ayoux, A., 1195, 1199*
azaud, R., 1658
azur, T., 2243
azzotti, L., 1927
eade, T. W., (1972)
éd. Afr. Noire, 211, 557, 1458
éd. Trop., 2726
edji, L. A., (1848)*
eera Khan, P., 1810*
eerovitch, E., 1001*
eeter, E., 2886
ehasen, A., 567*
ehlhorn, H., (2254)*
ehrotra, T. N., 1298*, 1303*
ehrotra, V. G., 1298*
ehta, A. J., 353*, 1710
ehta, B. C., 2059, 2060
ehta, S. K., 2351
ekuria, Y., 2684
elartin, L., 569*, 1445*
elchiorri, C. M., 1815*
elimán, D. A., 1640*
elino, C., 1648
ello, D. A., (337), 338
ello, E. B. F., 398*
ello, J. V., 743*
ello, M. T., 50, 53
ellor, P. S., 2336
elo, J. R. C., 2550*
Melton, M. L., (1823)*
Menard, M., 760
Menczel, J., 56*
Menden, E., 2438
Mendes, B., 2303*
Mendes, S. R., 2712*
Méndez, A., 1529*
Méndez R., H., 1947*
Mendiola Gómez, J., 1166*
Mendonça, J. S., 1472*
Menegatti, E., 1084*
Meneghelli, U. G., 964*
Menéndez Cepero, E., 1662*
Menezes, H., 745, 746, 747, 1935, 1936, 2478
Menezes, Z. B., 2546*
Menoyo, A. C., 1957*
Mento, G., 781*
Mercado Cruz., A., 1214*
Mercuri, E., 2406*
Meredith, C. D., 2217
Merino, J. R., 2727
Merklen, F. P., 1980
Merritt, C. B., 339
Merryweather, J., 690*
Mesatewa, M., 1685*
Mesghali, A., 2116*
Mesmer, E. T., 2009*, 2010*, 2295*
Mesquita, C., 2177*
Messer, M. J., 1081
Metcalf, R. L., 1124*, 2886
Metselaar, D., 42*, 333
Metz, J., 170*, 631, 710*, 2041
Metzger, H., 907
Meuwissen, J. H. E. T., 941
Mexia, J. T., 1617*
Meyer, G., 1212*
Meyer, K. F., 54, 544*
Meyers, D., (563)*
Meyers, W. M., (80), 1450
Meymerian, E., 2011*, 2482*
Miall, W. E., 164
Michael, A. I., (2761)*
Michejda, J. W., 2339*
Michel, J. C., 1163*
Michel, R., 1209, 1217*, 1707*
Micks, D. W., 1353
Midtvedt, T., 1322*, 2638*
Migasena, P., 945
Migdalska, Z., 2637*
Mijares, M. S., 1269
Míka, J., 881*
Mikhailov, A. K., 2522*
Miles, J. W., 2869*
Miles, M. A., 513
Miles, R. A., 1925*
Miller, A., 1905
Miller, C., 1554*
Miller, C. W., 1119*
Miller, D. S., 1785
Miller, F. M., 1866*
Miller, G., 2653
Miller, G. J., 2052
Miller, H. K., (2128)
Miller, J. B., 532*
Miller, J. H., 2348*
Miller, L. H., 1382
Miller, M. J., 784
Miller, N. L., 655*, 1824*
Miller, R. M., 938*, 939*, 2150*
Miller, R. W., 1129, 1130
Miller, S., 1348
Miller, T. A., 3*, 831, 2677
Mills, R. R., 695*
Milner, P. F., 1085, 1554, 1809
Milner, R. D. G., 2347
Milthaler, B., 1092*
Minculescu, M., 1506
Miner, W. F., 262*, 992*
Ministry of Overseas Development. Trypanosomiasis Advisory Panel, 512, 2710
Minnemeyer, C. D., 1872*
Minoprio, J. L., 2173
Minowada, J., 1850*, 2095*
Minter, D. M., 2182, 2710
Mion, D., 2077*
Miranda, F., 2373*, 2374*
Mishra, G. S., 1051*, 2329
Mishra, S. J., 1433*
Mistry, C. J., 1109*
Mitchell, C. J., 2225
Mitchell, F., 1387*
Mitchell, J. R., 487
Mitra, A., 465*
Mitra, R., 61*
Mitra, S. K., 223
Mitsuhashi, J., 1123
Mitsui, G., 712*, 2698*
Mittal, M. M., 1233*
Mitwally, H., 1626*
Miura, T., (457)
Miyares Cao, C. M., 1662
Miyazaki, I., 605, 1491*, 2018*, 2300*
Miyazato, E., (2074)
Mizanur Rahman, A. S. M., 1207*
Mizgireva, M. F., 2241
Moatamed, K., 1328*
Mobedi, I., 1500
Möbius, W., 2786*
Modak, M. J., 2227
Modak, S., 2227*
Módena, J. L. P., 2474*
Modica, R. E., 869
Mody, N., 219*
Moesch, B., 1156*
Moffat, M. A. J., 975
Mofidi, C., 1377*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

Moghimi, M., 2393*
Mohamed, A. H., 2064, 2065, 2364, 2365
Mohandas, A., 1488
Mohran, Y., 103*
Mohsenin, H., 112, 2088
Moine, D., 355*
Moir, D. J., 1108*
Mokhles, A. S., 1465*
Molavi, A., 2027*
Molet, B., 1597*
Molina, J. G., 2405
Molloy, J. O., 1396
Moloo, S. K., (1179); (1180), 2710
Molyneux, D. H., 512, 967
Monasch, S., 669
Monath, T. P. C., 1697
Mönckeberg, F., 292, 634* 1075*
Mondal, A., 554*, 1205
Monroe, R. E., 1628*
Monson, E., 2335*
Monsur, K. A., 2728
Montgomery, R., 2149
Montgomery, R. D., 638*
Montie, D. B., (1959)*
Montie, T. C., (1959)
Moodie, A. D., 2812
Moore, G. E., 1850*
Moore, G. W., 2152
Moore, J. A., 2291*
Moore, W. L., Jr., 2504
Moosa, G. M., 1077*
Moose, J. W., 2298*
Moos-Zdanowicz, W., 1968*
Moradpour, K., 2088*
Moraes, C. R., 2849*
Morais, J. C. O., 2473*
Morales, A. R., 2129*
Morales, E., 846*, 848*
Morawski, S. G., 2504*
Morbid Mortal., 360, 538, 1201, 1897, (2649)
Moreira, H., 1174
Morellini, M., (255)*
Morera, P., 2327, 2791
Moretti, G., 2646
Morgan, F. J., (646)*
Morgan, J., 1451
Morgan, N. O., 1129*, 1130*
Morgan, R. J., 2611*
Morgan, S., 2690*
Morin, O., 2297*
Morishima, T., 2219*
Morisita, T., 1490
Morita, H., 773
Morkovkin, V. M., 2453*
Morley, D., 1785
Morogova, V. M., 46
Morris, D., 2342
Morris, G. P., 1468
Morris, R. S., 2438
Morrow, R. H., 450*, 1332*, 1840*, 2851
Morsy, T. A., 464*, (1821)*, 2586*
Moshal, M. G., 413
Mosley, W. H., 339, 552*, 1205, 1424*
Mosora, N., 2013
Moss, E. S., 486
Mossan, O., 2297
Most, H., 1908*, 2286
Motabar, M., 1377
Motomura, I., 658
Mott, C. B., 2543
Mott, K., 379*
Mott, K. E., 741*
Motulsky, A. G., 1301*
Mouchet, J., 921*, (1858)*, (1882)*, 2123*
Mougeot, G., 1265
Mouin, M., 998*
Mould, D. L., (215)
Mount, G. A., 241, 908, 1611, 1612, 1874
Moura, M. C. L., 2220*
Mourad, K. A. H., 1536*
Moureau, M. H., (55)
Mousa, A. H., 1258*, 1461*, 1478*
Moutsopoulos, C., 1819
Moutsopoulos, H., 153*, 201*, 202, 2235
Moyo, H. G., (1247)*
Mucha, J. I., (2051)*
Muftic, M., (804)
Mühlpfordt, H., 1153*
Muir, D. A., 1621*
Muirhead, E. E., 872*
Muirhead-Thomson, R. C., 689, 690
Mukerjee, S., 1205, 1426*
Mukherjee, A. M., 524*, 2464*
Mukherjee, A. P., 1843
Mukherjee, A. T., 1978*
Mukherji, A. C., 2230*
Mukvoz, L. G., 222
Mull, J. D., 435
Mulla, M. S., 246, 1122, 1638*
Muller, A. S., (437)
Müller, K. H., 1496
Müller, P., 696, 918
Muller, R., 141, 2103*, 2677
Mulligan, H. W., 521, 1893
Mulligan, T. O., 445
Mullin, S. W., 2797*
Mullin, W. G., 367
Mulrennan, J. A., 242*
Mumford, D. M., 2852*
Mumford, E. P., 1837
Munanga, P. N., 2755*
Mundt, H., 2264*
Muniz, J., 1139
Munro-Faure, A. D., (2056)
Muromtseva, E. V., 2563*
Murphy, A. M., 766
Murphy, D. A., 1288*
Murray, L. P., 576*
Murray, M. D., 688
Murray, T. K., 411*, (1535)*
Murrell, K. D., 1643*
Murti, C. R. K., (1437)*
Music, S. I., 2150*
Musini, A., 878
Mutalik, G. S., 1602
Mutinga, M., 2485
Muto, T., 712*, 2698*
Mvula, V., 1295
Mwambu, P. M., 2710
Myerowitz, R. L., 1603*
Myers, B. J., 2291*
Myjak, P., 1431

N

Nabih, A. E., 668*
Nadchatram, M., 2428
Nadezhdina, T. I., 2558*
Nadim, A., 972, 1190, 11 (1408)*
Nadler, C., 478
Naficy, A., (1408)*
Naficy, K., 998*
Nagahana, M., 2564
Naik, S. N., 2358
Nair, P. P., 1538
Naito, M., 618*, 1334*
Najera, J. A., 2441*
Nakamura, K., 577, 1242*, (19
Nakamura, Y., 2404*
Nakatomi, M., 1428*, 1988
Nakayama, I., 659, 1816, 1827
Nakayama, T., 73*
Nakhai, R., 723*
Nalbandian, R. M., 1800, 28 2822
Nalin, D. R., 553, 893, 12 1207*, 2234
Namba, T., 2886
Na-Nakorn, S., 418*, 645*, 87 1805
Nanjundiah, K. S., 1650*
Narahashi, T., 2886
Naranch, R. N., Jr., 2117*
Narang, R. K., 2732*
Nardo, J. M., 640*
Naruszewicz-Lesiuk, D., 2500
Nash, T. A. M., 512, 749*, 2 2181, 2710
Nasiff, S., 369*
Nassar, I., 668*, 2284*
Nassiriadeh, M. H., 998*
Nasu, T., 1101*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

ath, J., 550
aughton, M. A., 2697*, 2699*
avalkar, R. G., 1722, 1977*
ayak, N. C., 2860*
ayar, J. K., 2871
azarian, I., 2306*, 2574
'Diaye, P., 211
eal, R. A., 329, 1925, 2240, (2245)
edvideck, J., 2650*
eel, J. V., 895
éel, R., 2488*
eghme, A., 606
eil, W., 1128*
eill, J., 1795*
ejedlo, V., 70*
ejjai, B., 1462
el, A., 2049*
elms, M. W., 2466*
elson, D. R., 1131*
elson, D. S., (2268)
elson, E. C., 2520*
elson, G. S., 107*, 1596*, 2296*, 2335*
elson, M., (2268)*
elson, P., (9)
eogy, K. N., 61*, 2230, 2501
eoh, S. H., 776
eri, I., 8*, 737*
eri, P., 685*, 757*
eronov, V. M., 290*
ery-Guimar es, F., 515, 2477
eva, F. A., 301
eves, D. P., 2543*
eves, J., 1254
eves, P. F., 2279
eves, R., 2395*
eveu, J. Y., 147*
ewman, L. W., 210
ewton, B. A., 2710
ewton-John, H. F., 1962
galle-Edimo, S., 589*
ganpanya, B., 1747*
'Gimbi, D. P., 1989*
'Gore, F., 1040*
gu, J. L., 1103
gu, V. A., (447)*
guli, K. N., 2710*
guyen Thi Vong, 2229*
hiem, N., 883*
honoli, A. M., 2320
ichols, R. L., 435*, 888*, 2087*
ickel, C. A., (472)
icolas, A., 211*
icolle, P., 2726
iederman, J. C., 1335*
iedmann, G., 1318*
iel, G., 1028, 2840
ielsen, H. S., 206*
Nienhuis, A. W., 2055
Nikolaeva, N. V., 46*
Nilsson, M. R., (768)
Nishibe, Y., 2404*
Nishihira, T., 1773*
Nishimori, G., 453*
Nishiura, M., 1229*
Nishizawa, Y., 2886
Nissimov, R., 1804
Nitzulescu, V., 1520
Njema, D., 2884*
Njogu, A. B., 2416
Njogu, A. R., 512, 2190*, 2710
Noaghea, G., 764
Noak, M., 1295*
Noamesi, G. K., 1358
Nobile, S., 2350*
Noble, G. A., 1949
Noble, M., 2370*
Noda, S., (1884)*
Noerjasin, B., 2841*
Noersida Raid, 787*,2515*
Noeypatimanond, S., 1657*
Noftle, K. A., 339*
Nogueira, J. L., 744*
Noordeen, S. K., 2532
Norman, L., 1256*
Noronha, T., 1403*
Norrby, R., 1093, 1814
Northrup, R. S., 339, 2728*
Nosek, J., (1885)
Noseñas, J. S., 2553*
Nosny, Y., 1973*
Nossel, H. L., 1770*
Notokarsono, S., 1759*
Nouhouayi, A., 2450*
Novoa S., F., 634*
Novosiltsev, G. I., 2558*
Nowell, F., 1383
Nozik, S. I., 1695*
Numsuwankijkul, V., 2146*
Nunes, H. S., 1403*
Nussenzweig, R. S., 949*
Nutrition Society, 1785
Nutter, S., 1330*
Nuttman, C. J., (2763)
Nwabuebo, I., 1998*
Nyawade, Z. N., 2449*

O

Oberleas, D., (412)*
O'Brien, W., 476
Obuyu, C. K. A., 1022
O'Connor, R., 187*
O'Conor, G. T., (2707)*
Odell, A. C. F., 2344*
Odetoyinbo, J. A., 1347*
Odhiambo, T. R., 1942
O'Donnell, J. V., (646)*
O'Dowd, P. B., 1467*
Odunjo, E. O., 626
Oduntan, S. O., 2671
Oemijati, S., 184*
Ogilvie, B. M., 616*, (1772), 2031*, 2032*
Ognibene, A. J., 303
Oh, J. O., 664
Ohbe, Y., 2232*
O'Holohan, D. R., 1216
Ojo, G. O., 1102
Ojo, O. A., 495*
Okabe, K., 2006
Okada, R., 1101
Okada, S., 1229*
Olatunbosun, D., (2050)*
Older, J. J., 1693
Oldershausen, H. F. V., 1413*
Olejnik, Z., 2502*
Olin, R., 2221*
Olivares, M., 1262*
Oliveira, C., 2279*
Oliveira, C. A., 2550, 2757*
Oliveira, F. O., 1922*
Oliveira, J. E. B., 1754*
Oliveira, J. S. M., 322*, 324
Oliveira, O. V., 1922
Oliveira, P., 592*
Oliveira, P. R., 832
Olowe, O., 1799*
Olson, L. C., 2652
Olson, L. J., 132*
Olson, R. E., 859*
Olsufiev, N. G., 290
Olszewski, B., (2457)*
Olumide, L. O., 1649*
Olurin, E. O., 1732
Oman, H., 1299
Omar, A. H., 2587*
Omer, S. M., 249, 2873
Omieczynski, D. T., 2081, 2641*
Onabanjo, A. O., 942, 943, 944, 1154
Ong, L. K., (556)
Ongom, V. L., 2548
Ono, K., 1334
Ono, T., 421*
Onyango, R. J., 19
Oomen, H. A. P. C., 1785
Oomen, L., 2096
Oppenoorth, F. J., 2886
Oppermann, W. H., 1323
Oprescu, E., 1958*
Orecchia, P., 1018*
Orfila, J., 11*
O.C.C.G.E., (288)
Orihara, M., 2575*
Orihel, T. C., 2325, (2461)*
O'Riordan, E. C., 1841*
Ormerod, W. E., 512, 521, 1396*, 2710

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

Ormsbee, R. A., 1411*, 2200, 2206*
Orr, T. S. C., 1277
Ortaldo, J. R., 2804*
Ortega, C., 2410*
Ortmann, A., 334*
Osborne, J. A., (1524)*
Oseasohn, R. O., 339*
O'Shea, M., 1907*
Osman, M. F., 1361*
Osmond, J. D., (1831)
Ostler, H. B., 664*
Osuch, T., 2502
Osunkoya, B. O., 296, (447)*
Osuntokun, B. O., 673, 1110, 1111, 2048, 2853
Otero, G. O., 1172*
Otieno, L. H., 2539*
Otsuko, J. M., 453*
Otsuru, M., 1828*, 2636*
Otsyula, Y., 794*
Ottolenghi, A., 191*
Ourth, D. D., 2385, 2386, 2389
Outram, G. W., 1600
Ovazza, L., (468)*
Ovazza, M., (468), (1882)
Overdulve, J. P., 454
Owens, S., 854*
Owor, R., (675)*
Owyang Chee Kong, 1017*
Oyarzún, F., 1331*
Oza, N. B., 2238
Ozeki, Y., 2470*
Ozeretskovskaya, N. N., 157*, 2310, 2599

P

Packer, R. K., 2624*
Paegle, R. D., 304
Paes, R., 2546
Page, R. C., 2415*
Page, W. A., (2191)*
Paggi, L., 1018*
Paguio, A. S., 549
Pain, A. K., 2247
Painter, R. R., 1631*, 2880*
Pairojboot, N., 2251*
Pak, N., 1075*
Pal, N., 1677*
Palička, P., 394
Palmer, A. E., 883
Palmer, D. B., Jr., 41*
Palmer, E. D., 456
Palmer, J. R., 381*, 594, 595*
Palmieri, C., 1913*
Palomino, H., 1224
Pampiglione, S., 1521
Pan, N. R., 2257
Panaitescu, D., 69*, 2022
Pan American Health Organization, 930, 1292, 1390, (1786)
Pande, S. R., 1303
Pandya, S. S., (75)*, (76)*
Panesar, T. S., 1023*
Panich, V., 645, 875, 2827
Paniker, N. V., 1542*
Pankhurst, R., 985
Pannicker, K. N., 259*
Papageorgiou, S., 153*
Papakyriakou, H., 2197*, (2490)*
Papanayiotou, P., 201, 202*, 1819*, 2235*
Papapietro, S., 2410*
Papavassiliou, J., 201* 2235*
Paperna, I., 1463
Pappagianas, D., 2645*
Paracampo, H., 50*, 53*
Parc, R., 147*
Pardo, R. A., 1269*
Parekh, J. G., 2834*
Parelkar, S. N., 1432
Paretsky, D., 1951*
Paris, J., 2710*
Park, J. E., 2431
Park, S. B., 117*
Park, S. K., 417*
Parker, A. M., 1590*
Parker, C., 343
Parker, J. C., Jr., 1965*
Parker, J. D., 966*
Parker, R., 187*
Parpia, H. A. B., 863*, 864*
Parr, C. W., 512
Parramore, T. C., (1719)
Parrott, M. W., 340*
Parry, E. H. O., 793
Partono, F., 2585
Pascal, J. M., 1035*
Passardi, H., 2173*
Pasternak, J. J., 562
Pasteur Institute of Southern India, Coonoor, 1956
Patel, J. C., 2059*
Patéraki, E., 2197, (2490)
Pathak, V. P., (354)*
Pathologia Microbiol., 1101
Pats, S. I., 1695*
Patterson, J. H., 2830*
Pattison, I. H., 1599
Pattoli, D. G. B., 1168*
Paul, F., 501*
Paul, J., 2683*
Paulini, E., 93*, 2276*
Pauluzzi, S., 126
Pavanand, K., 2146*
Pavlik, J. W., 94*
Pavlovsky, E. N., 290
Pawlak, K., 111*
Pawłowski, Z., 1511
Payne, F. J., (1524)*
Peacock, M., 1411, 2200*
Pearson, H. A., 873
Pearson, J. M. H., 799, 100 (2268)*
Pearson, W. G., 1612*
Pedley, J. C., 796
Pedrique, M. R., 104, 1033
Pedro, R. J., 1472*
Peffers, A. S. R., 477
Pegg, E. J., 2580
Peláez, D., 1052
Pellegrino, J., 817*, 1139, 1248 1473*, 2282*, 2756*, 2767
Peller, P., 1106*
Pellicer, A., 876
Pelster, B., 2381*
Peña Chavarria, A., 414*
Pène, P., 665, 666
Penna, D. O., 378*
Pennacchio, A. E., 1669*, 1670 1671*
Pennisi, L., 781, 782*, (1706)*
Pennoit-De Cooman, E., 828
Pequignot, H., 211
Pequito, M. M., (1246)*
Pereira, A. M., 905
Pereira, M. S., 1107*
Pereira, S. A., 1071*
Perera, D. R., 1338, 1497, 1605
Perey, D. Y. E., 968*
Pérez, C., 1167
Perez, M. D., 453*
Pérez Atencio, R., 1550*
Perez C., A., 399*
Pérez Esandi, M. V., 124, 1504*
Pérez-Reyes, R., 1052*
Perine, P. L., 793*
Perlman, M., 2432
Perlstein, J. M., 2538*
Permpanich, B., 2146*
Perrin, D. E., 411*
Persaud, T. V. N., 2342*
Perumal, J. R. A., 2730*
Perutz, M. F., 181, (1555)*
Pessoa, D., 592*, 813*, 1738*
Pessoa, J., 2177*
Petana, W. B., 1392, 1393, 167 2168, 2468, 2710
Petermann, 981
Peters, A. H., 2205
Peters, D. R., 246*
Peters, H., 1455
Peters, H. J., (209)
Peters, J. H., 435*
Peters, T. M., 1120*
Peters, W., 502, 509, 718*, 72 735, 736*, 1140, 1370, 19 2149, 2465
Petersen, J. J., (458)
Peterson, I., 2709*
Petrishcheva, P. A., 290

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

etrov, P. A., 216
ettit, J. H. S., 1009*
eyrot, F., 1527*
ezeshkan, M., 1328*
ezzlo, F., 1476*
faltzgraff, R. E., 575
flaum, W. K., 1665*
haraon, H. M., 292, 629
hilbert, M., 2028*, 2029*
hilibert, H., 285
hilippines Cholera Committee, 1423
hilippon, B., 471*, 839*
hillips, R. S., 12, 504*, 505, 2137
hillips, W. E. J., 411*
hillipson, R. F., 139
hisphumvidhi, P., (313)*, (2157)*
iacentini, M., 2622*
iccione, G., 1913*
ichl, H., 334
ichon, G., 917
ickens, E. G., 2206*
icq, J. J., 937*
iekarski, G., 650*, 2381, 2383
ierce, N. F., 339, 1205, 2503
ierce, N. W., 241*, 908*, 1611*, 1874*
ifano C., F., 812, 1139
ifer, J. M., 1845*
iggott, J. A., 897
ignol, F., 557, 665*
igon, A., 1439
ike, E. H., (2036)
ike, M. C., 2851*
ilapil, V. J., 1422
illai, M. K. K., 236*, 1352*, 2423, 2868*, 2877
imparkar, B. D., 670
imstone, B. L., 2607*
ine, R. H., 1406
inho, A. L., 2253*
inon, J. M., 1028*
into, L. J., (2483)*
into, R., 2001*
into, R. F., 813*, 1738*
into García, F., 2615*
isani, F., 1139
isani, S., (546)
itchford, R. J., 1249
itcock, J. A., 872
itelka, D. R., 1141
itella, J. E. H., 1394, 1930*
iza, J., 2348
iza, J. T., 372*, 2000*
izarro, E., 1243
lacko, R. P., 846,* 848*
laneta-Malecka, I., 1968
lapp, F. W., Jr., 692, 1363
latt, B. S., 1785
latt, H., 741*
laut, S. M., 2160
Playfair, J. H. L., 1672*
Pleština, R., 2886*
Plotkin, R., 392*
Płotkowiak, J., 1493
Plötze, G., 334*
Plyushcheva, G. L., 2579
Pobee, J. O. M., 1275
Pobruz, Yu. N., 2558*
Poggi, A. E., 525
Poirier, A., 589*
Pokorný, J., 1567
Pollack, M., 416*
Pond, H. S., 608
Pontremoli, S., 1084*
Pootrakul, S., 183, 418, 1548*
Popesco, A., 1151*
Popescu, G., 535*
Porges, S. B., (1757)
Pornpatkul, M., 418*
Porter, J. A., Jr., 311*, 725
Portillo, G. P., 109*, 1485*, 2553*
Portman, R. W., 2721
Posey, K. H., 1610*, 1877*
Pospíšil, V., 765*
Postic, B., 1702*
Postiglione, M., 916
Pot, J., 635
Potancok, R., 352*
Potier, J. C., 1980*
Poujeard-Dulimbert, G., 1212*
Powell, S. J., 65, 1467*, 2240, 2510*, 2511*, 2514
Powers, K. G., 1161*, 2159*
Prabhakaran, K., 1981
Pradhan, J. N., 2142
Prakash, O., 1210, 1570*, 1572*, 1573*, 2377*
Pramanik, M. K., 58*
Prasad, A. S., (412)
Prasanna, H. A., 2346
Prasertsilpa, S., 833*
Prata, A., 741*, 2549*
Prathap, K., 1211, 2512*
Prathapkumar, C., 1236*
Pratt, C. B., 2316*
Pratt, H. D., 2114
Preer, J. R., Jr., 1141
Preiss, F. J., 243
Prentice, M. A., 1023
Preoteasa-Cernăzeanu, I., 528*
Presles, J. M., (2608)
Prezioso, U., 1756*
Pribadi, W., 184*
Prichard, R. K., 803, (2012)
Priest, R. E., 174
Princová, D., 881*
Pringle, G., 1296*, 2539
Prinsloo, J. G., 410, 630, 2047, 2816
Probert, A. J., 2134*
Promano, R., 1747*
Provvidenza, G., 2210
Pryor, D. S., 2145*
Publ. Hlth Pap. Wld Hlth Org., 1205
Pudney, M., 2661
Puelma, E., 2410
Punsalang, A. P., Jr., 1834*
Punyagupta, S., 2582
Purchase, I. F. H., 1589*
Purchio, A., 95

Q

Qadri, S. S. H., 1637
Quagliato, R., 1240
Quarcoopome, C. O., 1778
Quarentei, G., 1532*
Quélennec, G., 471, 1127, 1356
Quénum, C., (1847)
Quilici, M., 1321*
Quiniou, J., 342*
Quisenberry, W. B., 2527

R

Raasch, F. O., Jr., 74
Rabadan, S. F., 2173*
Rabello, E. X., 1168*, (1860)*
Rabinovich, J. E., 321
Rabson, A. S., (2094)
Raccurt, C., 1990*
Rachman, S., 292
Rack, G., 2126
Radhakrishnan, A. N., 1071*
Radke, M. G., 1288*
Radoła, P., 2038*
Radomyos, P., 614*
Radu, A., 1958*
Radu, I., 1958
Radulesco, S., 2308*
Raether, W., 1184, 1519, 1686, 1964
Raettig, H., 1142
Rafatjah, H., 1376
Raffier, G., 367
Rageau, J., (1858)
Raghavan, P., 670*
Rahbar, S., 2651*
Rahman, A. K., 1327*
Rahman, M., 553*, 2234*
Rahman, M. A., 2728*
Raikov, I. B., 1141
Raizada, M. K., (1437)
Rajagopolan, B., 441*
Rajalakshmi, D., 1789*
Ramachandran, C. P., 617, 1058, 2587, 2797
Ramachandran, K., 1274*, 1512*
Ramachandran, S., 2730
Ramadan, M. A., (2761)

Ramakumar, L., 2098
Ramalho-Pinto, F. J., 1248*
Ramalingaswami, V., 286*, 2860*
Ramasutra, T., 798*
Ramchandra Rao, T., 259
Ramirez, R., 1285*
Ramirez-Martinez, J. R., 431, 2082
Ramkaran, A. E., 509*
Ramos, A. S., 372, 2000*
Ramos, J. A., 2434*
Ramos, O. L., 1373*, 1900*
Ramsdale, C., 916*
Randall, H. P., 1982*
Ranney, H. M., 1552*
Ransome, G. A., 1639*
Ransome-Kuti, O., 2603*
Rao, K. N., 1055
Rao, M. N., 2346*
Rao, P. S. S., (79), 1236*, 1446*
Rao, S., 450*
Rao, V. N., 1109*
Raper, A. B., 416
Rapmund, G., 2397*
Rapola, J., 2076*
Rapoport, M. I., 2209*
Raška, K., 1205
Raskin, M., 2071*
Raso, P., 1254*
Rassi, L., 1174*
Ratanarat, C., 386*
Rathburn, C. B., Jr., (240)*, 1117
Ratner, J. J., 978*
Ratner, L. H., 593*
Ratnoff, O. D., 190*
Ratnu, K. S., 350*
Rauhut, W., 1511*
Rault, B., 2399*
Rausch, R. L., 1492
Ray, H. N., (1401)*, 1856*
Razón Behar, R., 2785
Rea, J. N., 1785
Read, C. P., 27*, (390)*
Reardon, L. V., 385*
Rebai-Colin, M. T., 352*
Rebert, C. C., 714*
Rebonato, C., 1653*
Rebosolan, J. B., 2172*
Redmond, A. O. B., 2817
Redoña, F., 2005*
Redus, M. A., 2533*
Reed, D. E., (457)*
Rees, P. H., 1264*, 2449
Rees, R. J. W., 799*, 801*, 1009*, 1453*, 2744*
Reeves, E. L., 923*
Reeves, R. E., (1430)*
Řeháček, J., 331, 2883
Reid, B. D., 1784
Reid, J. V. O., 667
Reid, T. E., 1784*
Reierson, D. A., 281*
Reiley, C. G., (543)
Reinarz, J. A., 532*
Reindorp, S., 1533
Reinecke, R. K., 1249
Reinhard, M., 1188
Reinhards, J., 2085
Reis, A. P., 817, 2282*
Reller, L. B., 1207*
Remington, J. S., 651, 677*, 1094*
Renaud, J., 1458
Renger, H. C., 516, (2467)
Rennie, J. C., (215)*
Renoirte, A. M., 2092*
Renoirte, R., 2729*
Restrepo, A., 208, 885, 886
Reuben, R., 259*, 460*, 1349
Revelle, R., 1643
Rey, M., 211, 1698*, (1953)*, 2450*
Rey Calero, J., 2529
Reyes, A. C., 1834
Reyes, H., 2375*
Reyes, O., 364
Reyes Díaz, J. M., 1662*
Reynolds, D. G., 1354
Reynolds, H. Y., 339
Rezende, J. M., 1174*
Reznik, E. P., 1867*
Rhodesia. Ministry of Agriculture, Dept. Veterinary Services, 18
Ribeiro, H., 1617
Ribeiro, R. M., 193*
Ricci, M., 220, 2406
Rice, M. J., 512, 1182
Richards, C. S., 597
Richards, D. F., 2691*
Richards, H. C., 585*, 927
Richards, P. J., 2801*
Richards, W. H. G., 308*
Richardson, B. D., 371*, 929
Richardson, S. H., 59, 339, 343*
Richaud, J., 988, 1204*
Rickard, M. D., (1606)
Rickenbach, A., (1882)*
Rickman, L. R., 23, 24
Ricossé, J. H., 937*
Ridley, D. S., 697*, 1009*, 2104*
Rieder, R. F., 1307
Rifaat, M. A., 464, (1821)*, 2586
Rightsel, W. A., 1987
Rigney, M. M., 1388*
Rijkels, D. F., 2261
Riley, J. M., (622)*, (623)*
Riley, P., 1277*
Rim, H., 1816*
Rinaldi, G., 1097*
Rinehart, J. J., 2689
Ringelhann, B., 2623*
Riordan, K., 748
Rioux, J. A., 755, 756, 2120, 2121
Ripert, C., 397, 1989, 1990, 2324
Rissio, A. M., 1923*
Ristic, M., 2165*
Ritchie, L. S., 820*
Rittey, D. A. W., 1249, 2337*
Rivera, E., 829
Rivera S., A., 414*
Rivière, J., 2480*
Robb, A., 870*
Robbins, J. B., 1603*
Roberts, C. J., 2795
Roberts, D. F., 2611
Roberts, J. A., 884
Roberts, U., 1145
Robertson, I., 2697*
Robertson, R. G., 2204
Robin, Y., 211*, 2212*
Robineau, M., 368*
Robinson, D. C., 2349
Robinson, H. G., 975*
Robinson, H. J., 367
Robinson, W. S., 651*
Robson, J., 23*, 24*
Robson, J. R. K., 2601
Robson, R. T., 89
Robyn, G., 1966*, 2738*
Roca-Garcia, M., 888*
Rocchi, G., 1817*
Roch U., E., 2376
Rocha e Silva, E. O., 1170*, 192
Roch-Arveiller, M., (2366)*
Rochat, R., 1207*
Roche, M., 1643
Rodrigues, B. A., 592*, 813, 1738*
Rodrigues, D. C., 373
Rodrigues, L. D., 2313
Rodriguez, J. G., 693*
Rodriguez, J. M., 34*
Rodriguez, L. A., 1945*
Roeder, P. J., 362*
Roelants, G., (488)
Roessler, J., 1315*
Rogers, S. H., 2289
Rogers, W. A., Jr., 2693*
Rohwedder, R. W., 2172
Rojas, A., 1167*, 1285*, 2375, 2378*
Romain, J. L., (2425)*
Rombourg, H., 1597*
Romero Luna, R., 1166*
Romero M., J., 1139
Romig, W. R., 343*
Ronaghy, H. A., 855
Rondanelli, E. G., 878
Ronthal, M., 392*
Roopnarinesingh, S., 2342*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

oos, L., 1285*
orsman, H., 1803*
osa, J., 1811*
ose, J. H., 2103
osefield, I., (2119)*
osen, E. U., 168*, 1077
osen, L., 2582*
osen, M. N., 1502*
osenbaum, R. M., 783*
osenblate, H. J., 871
osenblatt, J. E., 2143
osenblum, W. I., 2520*
osin, G., 2399*
oslavtseva, S. A., 1134*
oss, C. M. D., 1020*
ossetti, O., 1957*
ossi, M. A., 322*, 2176*, 2177
ossi, R., 2410*
oss Institute Information & Advisory Service, 1359, 1591, (2044)
oss Institute of Tropical Hygiene, 1137, 2674
ossolini, A., 1574*
ossouw, A. P., 2217*
ostkowska, J., (1717)
oth, B., 1887*
othenberg, R., 2491
othfield, N. F., 1335*
othman, M. C., 1552
otiroti, G., 2278*
ottini, G., 1097
ouge, M., 2668*
ouhani, F., 1377*
ouse, J. E., 513*
oussilhon, J. P., 1658*
oux, G., (1223)*
owe, D. S., 494*
owley, D., 776*
owley, W. A., 1624
oy, R. G., 1650*
oy, S., 827, 2860
oyal Society of Medicine, 2216
oyal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, 476, 1785
oychowdhury, S. P., 1776
ozenbaum, R. S., 154
ozovski N., J., 634
ubidge, C. J., 1467
ubin, R. H., 984
uff, M. D., (1736)*, 2669, 2754*
ugai, E., 1919
uge, H., (363)
uitenberg, E. J., 396, 1046, 2317
uiz, L., 2600
uiz-Tibén, E., 381
umph, C. H., 2808*
uncik, K., 41*, 711*, 2692*
upeš, V., 279
usak, L. V., 2567
ussell, D. A., 2272*
Russell, F. E., 423*
Russell, P. F., 482*
Russell, P. K., 282*
Russo, G., 1084*
Rust, J. H., Jr., 706*, 1417*
Rutishauser, I. H. E., 2349
Rutledge, L. C., 678
Ryang, Y. S., 498*
Ryapis, I. V., 1418*
Ryckman, R. E., 1682
Rydzewski, A., 231*
Rykner, G., 2726*
Ryley, J. F., 721

S

Sá, F. T., 252*, 253*
Saab, S., 160*
Saavedra, P., 2388*
Sabatini, A., 220*, 248*
Sabbaghian, H., 1015
Sabeti, A., 982*
Saccà, G., 271, 274
Sachdeva, R., 639
Sachs, R., 1185*
Sack, R. B., 339*, 554*, 1205*, 2233
Sacktor, B., (485)
Sadan, N., 647
Sadigursky, M., 2760*
Sadkova, T. N., 2561, 2562*
Sadudi, N.,, 1148* 1657*
Sadun, E. H., 811, 1043*, 1139, 1991, 2283*, 2292*, 2770*
Saebi, A., 1377*
Saeed, A. A., 107*
Saffir, A. J., 2043*
Safiyanova, V. M., 290*, 2193
Safronov, V. V., 2484*
Saggar, S. N., 1270*
Sagher, F., 573*, 1238*
Sagnet, H., 166
Sagoe, A. S., 890
Saha, J. R., 2403*
Saha, K., 1233
Saha, N., 1551, 1888, 2357, 2528
Saha, T. K., 1215
Sahli, I. T., 1549*
Sai, F. T., 1643
Saidi, F., 2306, 2574*
Saif, M., 86
Saifulina, A. K., 121*
Saimot, G., 2480*
Saínz Guevara, F., 1662*
Sakamoto, T., 2575
Sakata, H., 2199*
Sakazaki, R., 341, 1205
Sakumoto, D., (110)*
Sakurai, I., 2742
Salako, L. A., 356
Salama, H. S., 1345*
Salaun, J. J., 1340*
Salazar, N., 1498*
Salazar, N. P., 2328
Salazar Mallén, M., 151
Saleh, A. M., 2064*
Salem, M. S., 1728
Sales, S., 1871*
Salfelder, K., 229*
Salgado, J. A., 2550*
Salinas, V. M., 976*
Sallam, M. S., 1536*
Salles, J. M. C., 561, 564
Salmeri, G., 2302*
Sama, S. K., 2402*
Samarawickrema, W. A., 2424*
Sambhi, J. S., 2248*
Sampaio, M. M., 432
Sampaio, P., 2395*
Samuel, W. M., 1758*
Sanai, G., 2116
Sanati, A., 1764, 2312
Sanborn, W. R., 369*
Sander, J., 1322, 2638
Sanders, D. Y., 531*
Sanford, J. P., 532*
Sangalang, R. P., 2452*
Sanjur, D., (1067)
Sankalé, M., 557
Sanmartin, C., 1414*
Santana, E. T., (323)
Santesson, L., 1333*
Santiago, D., (2658)*
Santos, A. T., 109, 2553
Santos, A. T., Jr., 1485, 2005
Santos, D. A., 50*
Santos, J. F. C., 2472*
Santos, M. J., 109*, 2005*
Santos Neto, J. G., 2519
Sanz, M., 1033*
Saout, J., 1035*
Sapire, D. W., 168*
Sapunar, J., 1262, 1331*
Sarashina, T., 2575*
Sarasin, G., 598*, 931*, 932*
Sărăţeanu, D., 535*
Saraya, A. K., 1274, 1512
Sarhan, A. E., (1289)*
Sarker, C. R., 2734*
Sarkisyan, M. A., 1002
Sasa, M., 295, 618*, 836*, (1884)
Sasaki, S., 339
Sasaki, T. T., 1890*
Satake, Y., 1242
Satgé, P., 1073
Satija, V. K., 2856*
Sato, M., 826*, 2016*
Sato, S., (1561), (1561a)*, 1255*

Satyanarayan, K. R., 1448*
Sauer, J. R., 695
Sauerman, D. M., Jr., 2871*
Saugrain, J., 1457
Saunders, D. S., 512, 2184, 2710
Savage, K. E., 908*, 2108
Sawada, T., 1255
Sawicki, R. M., 1629
Sawyer, M. B., (2813)*
Sawyer, T. K., 2736
Saxena, R., 1284
Saz, H. J., 802
Scandurra, A., 2278*, 2302*
Scanga, M., 8*, 737*
Scavizzi, M. R., 2726
Schacher, J. F., 122, 160
Schachter, J., 664*
Schaefer, A. E., 292
Schaefer, C. H., 239, 919, 1342
Schaefer, F. W., III., 1691
Schaeffer, R. C., Jr., 423
Schafer, J. A., 1364
Schaller, K. F., 1005, 1726
Schamroth, L., 894*
Schantz, P. M., 1042, 1501*
Schapel, G. J., 2835
Scheer, E., 1578
Scheibel, L. W., 821*, 1665
Schenk, E. A., 1101
Schenone, H., 195, 1167*, 1285, 2178, 2311, 2314, 2375, 2378, 2471
Schindler, 981
Schindler, R., 233, 947, 1185
Schlein, Y., (2881)
Schlipköter, H. W., 317*
Schmid, A. A., 1608*
Schmidt, C. G., 1105*
Schmidt, G. D., 2806
Schmidt, L. H., (2459)
Schmuñis, G. A., 2476
Schneerson, R., 1603*
Schneideman, I., 2349
Schneider, C. C., 1887
Schneider, L. G., 981
Schneider, R., 2489
Schnell, J. V., 492*, (2704)*
Schnitzer, B., 727*, 2002
Schoenbechler, M. J., 2804*
Schofield, F. D., 216
Schofield, P. J., (2012)*
Scholer, H., 189
Scholtyseck, E., 650, (2254)
Schoof, H. F., 1360*
Schoop, G., 981
Schoop, H. D., 981
Schrader, D., 2058*
Schraen, M. F., 2726*
Schramek, S., 210*, 765*
Schramlová, J., (2019)*
Schreck, C. E., 1610, 1877*
Schroder, A., 2092*
Schröder, G., 233*, 947*
Schroeder, W. A., 2054
Schröter, W., 2058
Schulte-Holthausen, H., 899*, 1333*
Schultz, M. G., 1113*, 1263*, 1338*, 1497*, (1522)*, 1605*, 1855*, 1904
Schultz, T. M. G., 562*
Schur, P. H., 2656*, 2657*
Schurter, P., 1262*
Schwabe, C. W., 1042*, 1501*
Schwartz, A. D., 873*
Schwarz, K., 1143
Schwarz, K. J., 973
Schwarz, M., 280
Schwarz, M. I., 1604*
Schweitzer, G., (1831)*
Scoffier, J. P., 1658*
Scorza, J. V., (2166)
Scott, F., 784*
Scott, G. C., 2272*
Scott, G. R., 2723*
Scragg, J. N., 1467*
Seah, S. K. K., 512, 741*, 2713*
Seakins, M., 1554*
Seaton, D. R., 1903*
Sebrell, W. H., Jr., 292
Seck, I., 2188*, 2189*
Seck, M., 211
Sedykh, A. S., 1134
Seeley, D. C., Jr., 1861*
Seetharam, P. L., (913)*
Seftel, H. C., 170*, 867*, 2648*, 2855*
Sehgal, A. K., 135*
Sehgal, S. S., 236
Sehgal, V. N., 1227
Seidenath, H., 1686*
Seitz, H. M., 2135, 2138
Sekikawa, H., 2636*
Sekino, S., 1828*, 2636*
Self, L. S., 1125, 2875
Selim, R., 2065*
Selinus, R., 851*, 1788, 2811
Sellers, L. G., 1881
Selwyn-Clarke, S., 2137, 2149, 2672
Sen, A. B., (406)*, 1284*
Sen, H. G., 1771
Sen, R., 341*
Sénaud, J., 2631
Seneca, H., 1894
Senevet, G., (474)
Sengers, R. C. A., 1384, 2158
Sen Gupta, P. C., 524*, 1139
Senna, I. A., 814
Seo, B. S., 225*, 498, 825*
Sepaha, G. C., 649*
Serbus, C., 70*, 1218*, (2019)
Serck-Hanssen, A., 441*, 442
Sergiev, P. G., 37, 2453*
Serguiev, V. P., 969
Serjeant, G. R., 178, 874*, 10
2052*
Sermswatsri, B., (140)*, 1053
Serokowa, D., 771
Serra, F., 2750
Service, M. W., 250, 1609, (211
(2111)
Sessa, A., 878
Seth, D., 1771*
Sethi, J. P., 350*
Setian, N., 1532*
Sever, J. L., 902*
Seyedi Rashti, M. A., 972*, (1408)
Shaalan, M., 2509
Shaffer, J. G., 2508*
Shah, H. L., (1442)
Shah, N. J., 1433
Shah, P., 649*
Shah, V. C., 1352*
Shahid, M. J., 1549
Shaiman, M. S., 1695, 1950
Shainoff, J. R., 190*
Shaker, A., 103
Shalaby, A. M., 1632
Shamlyan, N. P., 2569
Shammout, H., 629*
Shani, H. G. P., 2884*
Shannon, R., 1450*
Shannon, W. A., Jr., (1995)*
Shaper, A. G., 892, 1101
Sharma, N. N., 2508
Sharma, R., 663*, (1582)*, 209
2818*
Sharma, R. S., 2834*
Sharma, T., 465*
Sharp, G. W. G., 2239
Shaw, J. J., 924*, 1405*, 2122
Shchukina, T. N., 1748*
Sheagren, J. N., 301
Sheehy, T. W., 1374
Sheffield, H. G., 1823
Shehata, M. A., 1237*
Sheir, S., 103*
Sheir, Z. M., 604
Shelton, J. B., 2054*
Shelton, J. R., 2054*
Shepard, C. C., 576*, 1
(1410)*, 1974, 1975*, 25
2533
Sheppard, P. M., 461*
Sherlock, I. A., 32, 48*, 523,
Sherman, I. W., 2709
Sheskin, J., 365, 573, 1238*,
Shevkunova, E. A., 290, 1099
Shichinohe, K., 836*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

eld, J. M., (2774)
ff, C. J., 808, 810, 1249
geta, S., 1850
h, C. C., 133*
h, T. B., (1308)*
mada, Y., 2404
mizu, K., (430)
mizu, T., 1746
mizu, Y., 2199*
n, H. K., 2319
pstone, A. C., 349*
rahata, T., (430)*
rasaka, A., (1884)*
shido, A., 2199*
colnik, L. Y., 1194
eb, S. M., 2284
pe, R. E., 987
estha, S. L., 2142*
ivastava, D. L., 1429*
ivastava, S. P., 1124
ulman, N. R., 301
ulman, S. T., 2352
ltz, G., 2821*
maker, J. B., (1522)*, 2518*
te, G. T., 1898*, 2452*
te, P. G., 476
date, M., 1764*
k, C. L., 1266*
dall, J. B., 2886*
diqi, N., 2403*
diqui, W. A., 492, (2704)*
tsma, A., 2699
w, Y. C., 2886*
n, J. C., 2382*, 2846*
es, R. K., 984*
an, R. B., 824*
oni, S., 1957
ga, N., 2793*
c, M. H., (1735)*
zbach, L. E., 1009*
va, L. C., 102, 378*, 816*, 2000*
va, N. N., 2472*
va, R., 606*
veira, I. P. S., 310*
verman, P. H., 950*, 958*, 1674*, 1909*, 1910*, 2315*, 2677
nanyi, M., 1231*
não, C., 2849
naren, J. O., 1944, 2030, 2481
nionescu, O., 1520*
nmons, W. K., 1069
nões, M., (1246)*
non, J. B., (2861)
nonkovich, E., 471*
npson, E., 2032*
npson, M. G., 2589*
npson, T. R., 1997
npson, T. W., 1773
Simson, I. W., 2131*
Sin, W. K., 1540*
Sinclair, S., 2343*
Singh, K. R. P., (2662)
Singh, M., 1266*
Singh, S. K., 2732
Singh, S. P., 1111*
Singh, T., 2700
Sinha, R., 1429
Siren, N., 2114*
Siribodhi, P., 684*
Sirol, J., 2718
Sitprija, V., 499, 2694
Sivanandam, S., 2587*, 2797*
Sixl, H., 2737*
Sixl-Voigt, B., 2737
Sizaret, P., (2707)
Skinner, J. C., 726*, 2141*, 2448*
Skinsnes, O. K., 1232*, 1443, 2742*
Skočil, V., 70, 1218
Skrynik, A. N., 290*
Sladen, B. K., 289
Šlais, J., (2019)
Slavtchev, R. S., 1830, (2369)*
Sloan, N. R., 2531
Slonov, M. N., 2484
Smiraglia, C. B., 916*
Smith, A., 1116
Smith, A. R., 2165*
Smith, C. M., (2498)
Smith, C. N., 245*, 681, 1643
Smith, D. H., 940, 1268*
Smith, H. C., 1905*
Smith, H. L., Jr., 774, 775*
Smith, J. A., 2213*
Smith, J. H., 1592, 1998*
Smith, J. J. B., 1633*
Smith, J. M., 1820
Smith, M. B., 2618
Smith, P. G., 2851*
Smith, T. J., 2652*
Smith, T. M., 1480*, 2765
Smith, W. T., Jr., 693*
Smithers, S. R., 822*, 823*
Smithurst, B. A., 2151, 2697
Smitskamp, H., 1655
Smyth, J. D., 393*, (2780)*
Snoussi, N., 2606*
Sobel, J. D., 894
Sobhi, N., 2651*
Società Italiana per lo Studio delle Malattie Infettive e Parassitarie, 878
Sodeman, T., 727, 2002*, (2462)
Sodeman, W. A., Jr., 2002*
Søderberg, G., 78
Sodhi, J. S., 135*
Sogame, S., 1428*
Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1260*
Sogorb S., F., 2390*
Soh, C. T., 560*, 581*
Sokol, F., 1699
Sokoła, A., 1829*, 2391*
Solie, T. N., (2067)*
Sollers-Riedel, H., 1378
Soltys, H. D., 417*
Soltys, M. A., 22, 25
Soman, R. S., 460
Somers, K., 896*
Somova, A. G., 2228
Sonea, S., 1911*
Sonenshine, D. E., 2491*
Šooš, E., 2207*
Sophinn, B., 1037*
Sorbie, J., (2050)
Soresco, A., 69
Sorice, F., 2572*
Soroker, B., 647*
Soto U., R., 1926
Soubihe, N. V., 964*
Southcott, R. V., 1797, 2372
Southworth, G. C., 27
Souza, A. M., 1919*
Souza, C. P., 93, 2276
Souza, O. A., 2001*
Spagnoletti, G., 1781*
Spanò, C., 426
Sparshott, S. M., 2885*
Spaun, J., 775
Spaziante, G., 1282*
Spellman, G. G., Jr., 1770
Spence, I. M., (1735)
Spencer, M., 1346, 2865
Spencer, R. P., 873*
Spicer, D. S., 1197
Spiekermann, D. A., 2786*
Spielman, A., 1643
Spinazzola, M., 1568*
Spira, D. T., 950, 1674*
Splaine, M., 1295, (2819)
Spudis, V. K., 1*
Spyrides, G. J., 339
Srinivas, H. V., 559*, 1774*
Sriripanich, B., 1148*
Srisomporn, D., 996*
Srivastava, D. K., 2818*
Srivastava, H. M. L., 1650*
Srivastava, R. N., 1278*
Srivastava, V. M. L., (406)
Staal, G. B., 2886
Staer, P. A., 36*
Stagno, S., 1167*, 1316, 1317, 2388
Stahler, N., 1861
Stallard, R. W., (2704)*
Stamatelos, K., 2236*
Stamatoyannopoulos, G., 1301 (1556)*, 2356
Stamm, W. P., 780, 1432*
Stanček, D., 1699*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown)
* Joint author.

Standard, K. L., 164*
Stanfield, J. P., 2349
Stapp, R. R., 1865
Stare, F. J., 1643
Staroniewicz, Z., 1566*
Starzl, T. E., 2657*
Stasiak, R. S., 262, 992
Stauber, L. A., 1141*, 1407*
Stazzi, A., 1641*
Steelman, C. D., (152)*
Steerenberg, P. A., 396*
Stefanov, G., 127
Steffen, J., 1829,* 2392*
Stegherr-Barrios, A., 340*
Steiger, R., 26*, 2715*
Steiger, R. F., (1179)*
Stein, D., 357, 1708*
Stein, R. G., 2700*
Steinitz, H., 2404
Stella, E., 271*
Stenback, W. A., 2852*
Stephen, S. J., 446
Stevens, A. R., Jr., 643
Stevens, D., 449*
Stevens, K., 107*
Stevens, S., 2797*
Stevens, W., 2738*
Stevenson, D. J. D., 2444*
Stewart, R. J. C., 1785
Stieger, R., 233*, 947*
Stille, W., 981, 2203
Stillway, L. W., 2069
Stjernholm, R. L., 1198*
Stockman, C. H., 2117
Stolte, E., 317*
Stone, O. J., 367
Stoppani, A. O. M., 2711*
Stout, C., 1045*
Stout, I. J., 2721
Stover, J. F., 1709*
Stoye, M., 1769*
Stratford, M. P., (2255)
Strauss, P. R., (1409)
Strauss, W. G., 2867*
Strickland, G. T., 1147, 2828*
Strome, C. P. A., 1387*
Stromskaya, T. F., 1753*
Strydom, A. J. C., 1560
Strydom, D. J., 186, 2363*
Stryker, R. G., (235), 243*
Stuart, K. D., 512, 1940, 2710*
Stuiver, P. C., 1840
Sturrock, B. M., 377*, 1024*, 1025, 2752*
Sturrock, R. F., 377, 1024, 1025*, 1026, 2752
Stutz, D. R., 2140
Suarez, G., 2375*
Suárez, J. A., 742
Suárez Torres, G., 2703
Subong, A., 777*
Subra, R., 142*
Subrahmanyam, D., 841*, 1055*, 2743*
Subrahmanyam, D. V., 1205*
Subramanian, T. A. V., 1583*
Sucharit, S., 1516*
Suchkov, Y. G., 1418
Sudigbia, I., 1759
Sugimori, M., 1229*
Suguri, S., (110)*
Sukkar, M. Y., 2602
Sule, C. R., 1109*
Sulianti, J., 224*
Sullivan, L., 984*
Sullivan, T. J., 404, 1593
Sulman, F. G., (81)*
Sulzer, A. J., 2692*, 2693*, 2843
Summers, R., 984*
Sun, T., 387
Sun, Y. P., 2124
Sungnate, T., 2827*
Suntharasamai, P., 316, 512, 2706
Supavej, S., 996*
Surathin, K., 1516*
Surdan, C., 528*
Surgalla, M. J., 772*, 989*, 991
Suri, K., 1853
Surtees, G., (928), 1344, 2214, 2443, 2672
Sutanto, A. H., 787*, 2515*
Sutedjo, 2604
Suter-Kopp, V., 2136
Sutherland, S. K., 197
Sutton, A., 1580
Suzuki, H., (1884)*
Suzuki, T., 1828*, 2636
Swaminathan, M., 863*, 864*, 1789*
Swaniker, G. R. E., 2429
Swanson, V. L., 2609*, 2609a*
Swanstrom, E. E., 2432
Swanya, C. G. O., 517
Swartzwelder, J. C., 320*
Swatek, F. E., 2641, 2642
Sweeney, E. A., 2043
Swynnerton, C. F. M., 1893
Symmers, W. St C., 1579
Symons, L. E. A., 2789
Szaflarski, J., 1829*, 2391*, 2392*
Szentkirályi, E., 407*
Szidat, L., 2779
Szustkiewicz, C., 720*

T

Tabibzadeh, I., 723
Tabucanon, L. T., 1422*
Tadano, T., 687
Taffs, L. F., 1761*
Tafuri, W. L., 1394*, 1928, 1929, 1930*, 1931*
Tagawa, M., 618*
Takakura, I., 1428*
Takayanagi, T., 518, 2633*
Takeda, A. K., 2071
Takei, K., 1255*
Takizawa, H., 1229*
Takla, V., 779
Taliaferro, W. H., 1141, 1389
Talis, B., 1440*
Talukder, M. A. S., 512*
Tamarua, M., 1762*
Tamiya, N., (1561)*, (1561a)*
Tamondong, C. T., 403*, 620*
Tamura, K., 341*
Tanabe, S., 1334*
Tanaka, H., 618, 836*, 11 (1884)*
Tan Chongsuphajaisiddhi, 225
Tandon, B. N., 1274*, 151 2402*
Tandon, N., 729
Tangchai, P., 539
Tangco, A. F., 1834*
Tan Hock Joo, 1421*
Tanigoshi, L., 2709*
Tanner, J. M., 293
Tanowitz, H. B., 580
Tanphaichitr, V., 866
Tanzania. Ministry of Health a Social Welfare. Sleeping Si ness Service, 1175
Tap, D., 145*
Tarachand, A., 1210*
Tarasevitch, I. V., 290
Targett, G. A. T., 493
Tarimo, C. S., 966
Tarrant, M. E., 2294
Tarshis, I. B., 1128
Taskar, A. D., (1289)*
Taube, E., 2269
Tavares, C. A., 2282*
Taylor, A. E. R., 2103, 2710
Taylor, D. J., (240)
Taylor, J. R., 1086*, 1998*
Taylor, M. G., (374), 1743, 22
Taylor, R. G., 2298
Taylor, R. T., 2869
Taylor-Robinson, C. H., 1596
Tecle, T., 1189*
Teel, K. W., 660
Tejasen, P., 191
Tekle, A., 757
Telford, S. R., Jr., 10, 1165, 1
Tempelis, C. H., 1859*
Templeton, A. C., 862, 11 1586, 2307, 2850*, 2857*
Teodosiu, O., 535
Terai, T., 1578*
Terragna, A., 205, 878, 1574
Terranova, A. C., 1627
Terriere, L. C., 691*, 1364*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

ry, R. J., 512*, 822*, 2710*
uel, J. R., 744
zakis, J. A., 1380
zian, L. A., 309
zoglou, G., 202*
fa-Yohannes, T. M., 1189*
h, R. B., 2426
zlaff, J., 334*
. Rep. Biol. Med., 367
ıravanij, S., 995, 996
:akston, R. D. G., 730, (733), 40*
:bault, M., 2422*
:in-Than, 877*
:kadi, R. J., 547
:odor, O., 2720*
:vathasan, O. I., 214
ele, M., 199*
ermann, E., 1316*, 1317*, 318*, 2388*
n, R. N. T., 2397
ɔenes, W., 2882*
ɔmalske, G., 981
ɔmas, A. K., 775*
ɔmas, G., 1236
ɔmas, H. A., 1643*
ɔmas, J., 935*, 1021*, 2556*, 726
ɔmas, J. B., Jr., 1414*
ɔmas, V., 922, 2864
ɔmpson, B., 1327*
ɔmpson, J. E., 562*
ɔmpson, J. H., Jr., 898
ɔmpson, J. N., (1535)
ɔmpson, P. E., (2164)*, (2457)
ɔmson, A. M., 1327*
ɔngcharoen, P., 2823*
ɔrley, A. P., 1404*
ɔrup, I., 979*
readgill, E. D., 2418*
readgold, L. T., (390)
ıriaux, M. C., 2144
ırston, J. M., (2268)*
·bs, G. J., 1006*
urskaya, N. A., 2453
e, D. A., 1475*
ım, H., 47
ams, G. L., 42*, 333*
ıofeev, B. A., 2632
Shwe, 2526
-U, 2833*
g, I. P., 2709*
tareanu, J., 2308*
chendorf, P., 448
hchenko, I. I., 2563*
mer, R., 2786*
kradinata, D., 1794*
en, L. W., 1759*
ɔe, S. S., 1941
ld, D., 2619*
gola, T., 970*
Toh Keng Kiat, 1651
Tokarev, S. A., 1416*
Tokuchi, M., 2841*
Tokuyasu, K., 1159*
Tomich, A., 252*, 253*
Tomisawa, M., 1425
Tompkins, H., Jr., 2793*
Tondo, C. V., (2831)
Tongu, Y., (110)*
Tonn, R. J., 461, 682*, 683*, 684*, 1121*
Torcigliani, A., 1282*
Torisu, M., (2844)*
Torre Montejo, E., 1550
Torres, F. O., 1589
Torres, R. A., 1957*
Torres López, E., 795
Torrigiani, G., 1672*
Torrington, N., 1889
Toś-Luty, S., 204, 2847
Toufic, N., 148, 149, 433, 1326
Touliatos, N., 1300*
Touquet, V. L. R., 2449*
Tour, S., 756*
Toure, P., 2305*
Tournier-Lasserve, C., 1036
Townson, H., 1351, 1517
Toy, S. T., 1198*
T.U.C. Centenary Institute of Occupational Health, 1137
Trager, W., 1112, 2688, 2701
Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 2137
Trapido, H., 838*
Traub, R., 2204*
Trautman, J. R., 800*, 1008*
Travassos, L., (1727)
Traversa, O. C., 2476*
Treherne, J. E., (485*)
Tremonti, L., 761
Tremonti, L. P., 1329
Trentin, J. J., 2852*
Trewern, M. A., 749*
Triau, R., 211
Tribouley, J., 2668*
Triger, D. R., 2611*
Trigg, P. I., 504*, 1158*, 1381, 1666*, 1906*, 2705
Trindade Barretto, F., 1034*
Tripathy, K., 1078
Troper, L., 2348*
Trump, E. C., 297*
Tseitlin, D. G., 2558*
Tsélentis, H., 2197*
Tsiang, H., 536*, 986*
Tsubaki, T., 2404
Tsuji, T., 2404*
Tsunematsu, Y., (2844)*
Tsvetkova, E. N., 121*
Tu, A. T., 188*, (2067)
Tubergen, T. A., 1387*
Tuma, M., 73*
Tun, M. M., 1125*, 2875*
Tung, T. C., 852*
Turk, J. L., 1011, 2270
Turner, D. A., 512, 2710
Turner, M. B. F., (1222)
Turner, R. J., (1088)*
Turner, S. A., 315*, 455*, 732*, 953*
Tyrrell, D. A. J., 2231*
Tyrrell, S. A., (2094)*
Tzamouranis, N., 153

U

Ueda, S., (2832)
Uehlinger, E., 2133
Uganda Buruli Group, 671
Uhliková, M., 843, 880*, 1569*, 2075*
Uilenberg, G., 230
Ujiiye, A., 339
Ullah, W., 2734
Ullstrop, G., 1784*
Underhill, D., 1098*
U.S. Center for Disease Control, 1897
U.S. Dept Hlth, Educ. & Welfare, (1289)
U.S. Dept Navy, Bureau Med. & Surgery, 480
U.S.P.H.S. Publs, (1289)
Upcott, D. H., 2494, 2495*, 2496*, 2497
Upmanis, R. S., 1908*
Uragoda, C. G., 446*
Urbanek-Szufnara, K., (425)*, 1095*
Urribarrí, R. S., *see* Soto U., R.
Urrutia, J. J., 2345*
Ut, N. V., 883*
Utley, D., 2835*
Uylangco, C., 1428*, 2232*
Uys, C. J., 2131*

V

Vahlquist, B., 292, 1788*
Vaidya, R. G., 2142*
Vajrasthira, S., 833*
Vakil, B. J., 353, 1710*, 2834*
Valberg, L. S., (2050)*
Valencogne, A., 2606
Valerio, C. E., 1395*
Valerio, J. E., 1395*
Vali, N. A., 2086
Valle, J. R., 2434*
Vallée, A., 541*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

Valyasevi, A., 866*
Van Benthem, R. M. J., 2886*
Van Biljon, G., 1587*
Vandekar, M., 2886
Vandekerkove, M., 2726*
Vandepitte, J., 2620*
Van der Heever, C. M., 392
Van der Heide, R. M., 1970
Van der Vloedt, A. M. V., 2710
Van der Walt, S. J., 1559
Van der Watt, J. J., 1589*
Van Dijck, P. J., 508
Vandiviere, H. M., 2815
Van Droogenbroeck, J. B. A., (366), 1239
Van Dyke, K., 720
Van Eden, E. B., 2411*
Van Eeden, J. A., 1249
Van Elteren, P., 2158*
Van Eys, J., 2830*
Van Luijk, J. N., 1241*
Van Maercke, Y., 2738*
Van Meirvenne, N., 1685*
Vannotti, A., (1896)*
Van Os, M., 941*
Van Peenen, P. F. D., 706, 1607
Van Praag Koch, H., 2217*
Van Rooyen, C. E., 1750*
Van Ros, G., 2620*
Van Seventer, H. P., 941*
Van Someren, E. C. C., 247*
Van Twisk, P., 2049*
Van Veen, A. G., (1067)*
Van Wettere, P., 1685*
Varma, M. G. R., 2415*, 2661*
Varma, R. N., (277)
Vasallo Matilla, F., (1969)
Vasiuta, Yu. S., 290
Vassallo, L., 330
Vattier-Bernard, G., (1879), 2879
Vaughan, C., 613
Vaughan, J. P., 439
Vaughn, J. B., Jr., 1414*
Veeraraghavan, N., 1956
Vejjajjva, A., 539*
Velasco-Castrejón, O., 1166
Vélez-García, E., 829*
Vella, F., 182
Venkatachari, S. A. T., 1562*
Venkataraman, A., 2227*
Venkatesan, S., 512*, 2710*
Venkat Rao, S., 863*, 864*
Venter, L. M., 2047*
Vera Acosta, H., 2615
Verdaguer, S., 1212*
Verdcourt, B., 297
Verdrager, J., 716
Vergez-Pascal, R., 1212*
Verghese, M., 1448
Vergnas, J., 1212
Vermeil, C., 2297*
Vernon, M. L., 902
Verolini, F., 1669*, 1670*, 1671*
Véron, M., 2726
Verster, A., 2778
Vervent, G., 1356*
Verwey, W. F., 1205*
Vescia, N., 1203*
Vesenjak-Hirjan, J., 2207*
Veterinary Public Health Association, 2723
Vialat, C., 536*
Vickerman, K., 512, 1893, 2710
Viegas, O. A. C., 1586*
Vieillard, J. J., 145*
Vieira, C. B., 964
Vieira, E. C., 814*
Vieira, R. A., (1510)
Viens, P., 1911
Vigliani, E. C., 1343*
Vilček, J., 949*
Villamayor, C. A., 1060
Villarejos, V. M., 414, (1524)
Villarroel, F., 1167*, 2375*, 2471*
Villavaso, E. J., (152)
Villegas González, J., 1214
Villela, M. P., 398
Villet, W., (1831)*
Viloria, E. V., 452*
Vimokesant, S. L., 866*
Vinayak, V. K., 1210*
Vincin, D. R., 2272*
Vincke, I. H., 731
Vines, A. P., 481
Vinogradova, L. I., 1099*
Vinson, J. W., 1643
Viravan, C., 614*, 1047*, 1768*, 2321*, 2559*
Vishwanath, M. V., 2351*
Vitanov, T., 551*
Viteri, F., 853*
Viyanant, V., 2014*
Vladimirova, V. V., 238
Voelckel, J., 2726
Vogel, C. L., 219
Voiculescu, R., 974*
Voigtlander, V., 1301*
Volfson, A. G., 1062*, 2597*
Voller, A., 308, 709*, 1162*, (1371), 1761*, 2137, 2713*
Von Bergen, M., 2859*
Von Landingham, R. M., 2533*
Von Lichtenberg, F. C., 590*, 811*, 1480, 1998*, 2274, 2292*, 2765*, 2770*
Voorheis, H. P., 2710
Vorontsova, T. A., 290*
Voschakina, N. V., 1695*
Voss, E. W., 2165*
Voss, H., 334
Vray, B., 1675
Vuillemin, H., 791*
Vukotich, D., 793*
Vu Qui Dai, 2229
Vutikes, S., 1516*

W

Waalkes, T. P., 698
Wachendörfer, G., 981
Wacker, H., 1188*
Wada, Y., (1884)*
Wade, T. L., 1070*
Wadsworth, G. R., 845
Wager, O., 1012
Wagner, E. K., (218)
Wagner, W., 1965*
Wagoner, D. E., (472)*
Wahlström, A., (420)
Wajcman, H., 1553
Wake, A., 773*
Wakeley, W. E., Jr., 1643
Walker, A. R. P., 371, (1792)
Walker, B. F., 371*
Walker, B. R., 1544, 1802
Walker, C. R., 691
Walker, E. J., (1792)*
Walker, L. L., 2533
Walker, P. J., 2710*
Walker, T. F., 1132
Wallace, G. D., 2630, 2640
Walliker, D., 2690
Wallis, R. C., (267), 1623*
Walsh, J. F., 1357
Walsh, R. J., 1575
Walter, R. D., 1153
Walters, J. H., 476
Walton, B. C., 761*, 1825, (2
Wane, A., 2187*, 2188, 2189
Wang, C. L., 2360*
Wang, C. M., 1366
Wang, C. T., 2635
Wang, G. T., (138)
Wang, K. Y., 2407
Wang, Y. M., 2830
Wapnick, A. A., 867*, 2855
Ward, C. W., 579
Ward, R. A., 512, 678*, 2710
Ware, G. W., 272*, 1133
Warhurst, D. C., 718*
Warrell, D. A., 793*
Warren, A. G., 2273, 2745
Warren, J. G., 1709*
Warren, K. S., 99*, 105*, 1479*, 1481*, 2007*, (2762)*
Warren, L. G., (1430)*
Warren, McW., 724, 726*, 1668, 2141*, (2461)*
Warren, R. L., 1802*
Warrington, T. G. A. L., 28
Wasi, C., 2823

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

si, P., 418*, 875*, 1548*, 805*, 1806, 2823*
ssef, S. A., 1477*, 1478, 1482*, 730*
ssif, S. F., 464*, 2586*
suwat, S., 196
taaka, S., 2710*
tanabe, Y., 1205
tanasirmkit, K., 2772*
terhouse, D. F., 1123*
ters, M. F. R., (2268)*, 2270*
tson, K. A., 2815*
tten, R. H., 62, 224*, 1643*
tts, E. R., 2349
tts, J. M. A., 2710*
atherall, D. J., 1809*, 2355, 834
atherly, N. F., 1064, 1065*, 037*
athers, D. B., 685*
athersby, A. B., 2115, 2466, 708*
bb, J. F., 2801*
bbe, G., 2103
ber, D. M., 2735
ber, K., 696*
ber, M. C., 1020*, 1997*
ddell, A. G. M., 799*
dderburn, N., 521, 956
dley, S., 2294*
ly Epidem. Rec., 2211, 2725
eks, W. V., 242*
gesa, P., 150, 837, **p. 974**
iden, M. H. J., 2886
idhaas, D. E., 1612*, 1877*, 880, (2419)*
instein, L., 408*, 2027, 2042*
is, R., 2066
iss, E., 210
iss, M. L., 2162
iss, N., 931*, 932*
ithaler, K., 1231*
lch, E., 1167*
lls, E. A., (2191)
lls, H., 1853*
lls, J. V., 891
lls, P. D., 2790
lls, R. F., 2004
ng, M. I., 184*
ng, N. K., 1965
nt, L. N., 1554*
rner, H., 1089, 1313
rner, J. K., 600*, 1825*, 2669*
ry, M., 1685, 2717, 2729*
ry-Paskoff, S., 1565, 1685*, 729
st, A. S., 2109*
st, C., 1542*
st, H. J., Jr., 512*
st Bengal Government, 1420
Western, K. A., 490*, 1113, 1338*, 1497*, 1605, 1855*
Westlake, W. E., 1638*
Westphal, A., 1003, 1209*, 1217, 1707, 2259
Weyer, F., 762
Whalen, G. E., 155*
Wharton, B. A., 171, 1074, 2349
Wharton, D. R. A., 1635
Wheat, R. W., 1578*
Wheby, M. S., 2609*, 2609a
Wheeler, C. M., 2422
Wheeling, H., 2593
Wheelock, E. F., 1198
Whisnant, J. K., 1603*
Whitacre, G. K., 272, 1133*
Whitcomb, M. E., 1604
White, G. B., 2112, 2702
White, R. G., 2741*
Whitehead, D. L., 2710
Whitehead, R. G., 633*, 1533*, 1534*, (2813)*
Whiteside, M. G., 2618*
Whitfield, T. L., (265)*, 473*
Whiting, E. G., 2451*
Wiart, J., 1206*, 2726*
Wicht, M. C., Jr., 693
Wijers, D. J. B., 2755
Wike, D. A., 2206*
Wilcocks, C., 476
Wilder, W. H., 239*, 919*
Wilhelm, K., 2886*
Wilkes, T. J., 1341*
Wilkinson, C. F., 2886
Wilkinson, R. N., 3, 1872
Wilks, N. E., 705*
Willaert, E., 1938*, 1966*, 2738*
William-Olsson, R., 1518
Williams, A. I. O., 300, 1110*
Williams, G. A., 2398
Williams, J., 1762*
Williams, J. C., (400)
Williams, J. F., 1504, 1756
Williams, J. S., 2283
Williams, P., (1883)
Williams, P. O., 1643
Williams, T. W., Jr., 660*
Williamson, D. H., 1666*, 2710
Williamson, J., 512, 1893, 2705*
Willis, A. T., 2810*
Wilson, A. J., 520, 2710*
Wilson, G. C., 2835*
Wilson, H. G., (2419)*
Wilson, J. W., 1832
Wilson, M., 2692*, 2693, 2843*
Wilson, M. E., 494*
Wilson, N. N., 210*
Wilson, R. A., (2771)
Wilson, R. J. M., 708, 709, 2137*
Wilson, T., 2137, 2149, 2673*
Wilton, D. P., 261*, 1616
Wing, A. J., 2884
Winkler, W. P., 491
Wiradisuria, S., 1299*
Wirahadiredja, S., 233*
Wirts, C. W., 169*
Wiseman, R. A., 653
Wishahy, A., 180
Wishahy, A. O., (1821)
Wiśniewska, M., 1782
Wisniewski, H. J., 977
Wisseman, C. L., Jr., 2204*
Witte, H. M., 2381*, 2383*
Wittmann, W., 2049*, 2816*
Wittner, M., 580*, 783
Wiygul, W. C., 1987*
Wohlenberg, H., 522*
Wolde Tsadik, G., 2684*
Wolf, P. L., 1800*
Wolf, R., 1331*
Wolfson, N., (556)*
Wolfson, S. L., 873*
Wolochow, H., 339*
Wolstencroft, R. A., 505*, 527*
Wolstenholme, D. R., 516*, (2467)*
Wolter, M., 47*
Wolthuis, F. H., 1655*
Wolthuis, O. L., 2886*
Wong, H. B., 2528*
Wong, M. M., 2594*
Wong, M. O., 2528*
Woo, C. K., (130)*
Woo, P., 22*, 25*
Woo, P. T. K., 326, 1397, 2710, 2716
Wood, C. H., 1270*
Wood, J. B., 1840*
Wood, M. J., 574*
Woodage, T. J., 2294*
Woodhill, J. M., 2350
Woodruff, A. W., 476, 588*, 612, 653*, 1285, 2149, 2672
Woods, C. E., 1503*
Woods, C. W., 1362*
Woodward, T. E., 2209*
Woodward, W. E., 339
Worcester, P., (2459)*
Work, K., 2382*
Workman, E. B., 2664*
World Health Organization, 632, 1205, 1898, 2439
WHO Cholera Study Group, 1420
Wld Hlth Org. Techn. Rep. Ser., 172, 1007, 1646, 1718, (2130), 2679
Wld Hlth Statist. Rep., 475
Wormuth, H. J., 656*
Worsfold, J. W., 566

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

Worth, R. M,. 2531*
Wosornu, L., 1543
Woźniczko, L., 2540
Wray, J. D., 293
Wright, C. G., 1636, 1875
Wright, D. H., 296
Wright, F. J., 476, 2888
Wright, J. W., 2886
Wright, K. A., 752
Wright, S. G., 2285*
Wright-St Clair, R. E., (161)
Wu, C. S., 134
Wüthrich, W., 189*
Wyatt, R. G., (2809)*
Wyon, J. B., 1643

X

Xavier, M. L., (1246)*

Y

Yabuta, K., 2232*
Yagura, T., 651*
Yajima, Y., 1476*
Yakstis, J. J., (158)*
Yakubov, T. G., 116*
Yalda, R., 998*
Yaldygina, Z. S., 2563
Yamaguchi, T., 133
Yamamoto, I., 2886
Yamamoto, M., 773*, 2841
Yamanaka, A., 1101
Yang, G. C. H., 1960
Yang, S. S., 2534
Yang, Y. J., 679, (1857)
Yap, E. H., 351
Yarinsky, A., 382
Yarnell, E. P., 1202*
Yase, Y., 216
Yastrebov, V. K., 1694
Yasuda, S., 2167
Yasuno, M., 1121
Yasuraoka, K., 388
Yates, D. B., 512, 2710
Yawson, G. I., 1545*
Yenbutr, D., 539*
Yeo Kim Leng, 1651*
Yeung, C. Y., 1540
Yii, C. Y., 1513*
Yoeli, M., 1907*, 1908, 1911*
Yokogawa, M., 615, 1041, 1760
Yokoyama, M., 1828*, 2636*
Yonamine, T., 1773*
Yonezawa, T., 1954*
Yoon, H. K., 266*
Yoon, J. J., 225*, 275*, 498*
York, E., 2614
Yoshida, A., (1556)*
Yoshida, T., (430)*
Yoshikawa, K., 518*
Yoshimura, K., 826, 2016
Yoshino, K., 2219
Youel, D. B., 2828
Young, H. B., 292
Young, M. D., 311, 2153*
Young, W. W., (235)*, 243*, 257*
Youngyi, P., (140)*, 1053*
Yousif, M. K., 2602*
Yow, M. D., 660*
Yudkin, J., 293
Yuen, T. K., 1843*
Yunus, M., 553*
Yuyama, S., 2517

Z

Zachariah, K., 562*
Zaghloul, A. Z., 2237
Zahar, A. R., 914
Zahlan, A. B., 478*
Zaki, A. A. A., 2751
Zaki, K., 1730
Zakrzewska, A., 1780*
Zaman, V., 63, 71, 351*, 109
1355, 1813, 2683*
Zanini, L. A., 2401
Zardi, O., 878, 1815
Zarnea, G., 974*
Żarnowski, E., 1486
Zástěra, M., 1567*
Zasukhin, D. N., 290*
Zatulovsky, B. G., 1194*
Zauberman, H., 1452*
Zayachkovsky, S. M., 2545
Zeitune, J. M. R., 2550*
Zeledón, R., 320, 738*, 1395
Zelson, J. H., 873*
Zenaishvili, O. P., 2323
Zepeda Aguilar, R., 2799
Ziegler, J. L., 1332, 1840*, 2654
2655, 2850, 2851*
Ziegler, K., 699
Zielke, E., 1192*
Zierdt, C. H., (2100)
Zigas, V., 216
Zilberg, B., 1253
Zimmerman, J. E., 1595
Zimmermann, W. J., 842
Zimmerschmitt, E., 2058*
Zimmon, D. S., 1475*
Zingano, A. G., 904*, 2472*
Ziv, M., 2420
Zlotkin, E., 2373, 2374
Zomer S., M., 2061*
Zrubec, J., 2260
Zucker, J. M., 1073*
Zuckerman, A., 2162*
Zúñiga, A., 320*
Zur Hausen, H., 899
Zu Rhein, G. M., 2102*
Zussman, R. A., 1996
Zwart, D., 454*
Zwierz, C., 391*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

GENERAL INDEX OF SUBJECTS

INDEX OF SUBJECTS

Abstract numbers within parentheses indicate papers cited by title only.
The subject index is arranged in the following divisions:

	Pages
General Index	1561
Amoebiasis and Intestinal Protozoal Infections	1580
Dermatology and Fungus Diseases	1582
Entomology and Insecticides	1583
Haematology	1589
Helminthiasis	1591
Nutrition and Malnutrition	1602
Rickettsial Diseases	1605
Tropical Ophthalmology	1606
Venoms and Antivenoms	1606
Book Reviews, Reports and Theses	1608
Geographical Index	1610

For most diseases, the arrangement is as follows:—(i) general material, (ii) distinct forms of the disease, (iii) the parasite or parasites.

Allergic reactions to insects and other arthropoda (book review), 2436
Amoebiasis *see* AMOEBIASIS index
Anaemia *see* HAEMATOLOGY index
  nutritional *see* NUTRITION index
Ankylostomiasis *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
Ann. Soc. Belg. Méd. Trop., 1920–1969 cumulative index, (488)
Anopheles **spp.** *see* ENTOMOLOGY index
Arthropods *see also* ENTOMOLOGY index
  allergic reactions to (book review), 2436
Ascariasis *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
Babesiasis *see* Piroplasmosis
Betel chewing
  betel nut, dimethyl sulphoxide extract, carcinogenic effect in hamster buccal pouch, 1853
  in Ceylon, related to oesophageal cancer, 446
  in Malaysia, effects on buccal mucosa in Indians and Malays compared, 900, 901
Blood *see* HAEMATOLOGY index
Book reviews *see* BOOK REVIEWS index
Borrelia **spp.** *see* Relapsing fevers
Burkitt's tumour *see* Cancer
Buruli ulcer *see* Ulcers
Cancer
  bladder, and urinary schistosomiasis in Egypt, 1465
  Burkitt's tumour
    antibodies
      immunoglobulin deficiencies in Nigeria, (447)
      precipitating, in Brazil, 2093
    biopsy, cytochemistry of, 1588
    book review, 296
    cell lines from
      complement-fixing antigens, 1850, 2852
      cytochemistry, 1588
      Raji, synthesis of EB virus RNA, 899
    central nervous system involvement, 1332
Cancer—*cont.*
  Burkitt's tumour—*cont.*
    diagnosis, differential, in histological sections, 1104
    gastro-intestinal manifestations, 1849
    in
      Congo, geographical distribution, relation to malaria, (2092)
      Germany, West, 1105
      Senegal, (1848)
      S.W. Africa, 1587
      Uganda, time-space clustering, 2851
    infective mononucleosis and, 449
    recognition and treatment, (672)
    regression after measles, 2654
    splenomegaly, tropical, and, 2850
    treatment, intrathecal chemotherapy, 2655
    tumour cells
      foreign-cell contamination in, 1851
      membrane antigens compared with EB virus-induced antigens, 217
    viruses associated with
      EB (Epstein-Barr), 2653
        antibodies, 1333
          development and persistence in man, 448
          in Brazil, São Paulo, in women and children, 1107
          in Germany, West, 1106
          titres in systemic lupus erythematosus, 1335
        antigen common to herpes-like virus from chickens with Marek's disease and, 1334
        chromosome lesions in human haemopoietic cell line, 2095
        DNA synthesis induced in human leucocytes, 1852
        possibly enhanced infection, 956

Cancer—*cont.*
Burkitt's tumour—*cont.*
viruses associated with—*cont.*
herpes
DNA characterization, (218)
simplex, inhibitor in lymphoma cell cultures, (2094)
in
Africa, epidemiology, 1585, 2091
and geographical pathology, (1847)
Nigeria, Ilesha, 445
Uganda, racial variations, 1586
leukaemia in Kenya, 1086
liver
experimental in rats, induced by sterigmatocystin, 1589
in Kenya, α-foetoprotein in, 1590
in Uganda, patients with Australia antigen, 219
primary, 2885
in Mozambique in Bantu, aetiology, 1589
tests, α-foetoprotein, 1590, 2656
after liver transplantation, 2657
oesophagus, related to betel chewing in Ceylon, 446
Cerebrovascular accidents in Ghana, 438
Chemotherapy *see* Drugs
Children *see also specific diseases*
anthropometric studies *see* NUTRITION index
crippled, aids for, 1642
health in
Gambia, Keneba, 1327
Guatemala, nutrition and, 2345
Jamaica, effect of welfare clinics, 701
Malaya, 1601
Tanzania, under-fives clinics, 702
Uganda, 705
Zambia, 1784
infants, in S. Africa, Cape Coloured community, effect of nutrition and other factors, 2812
pre-school, mortality in S. Africa, 929
school, in Nigeria, effects of environmental factors on intellectual behaviour, 2671
Cholera
achlorhydria associated with, 1963
acidosis in, acetate, lactate and bicarbonate treatment compared, 62
antibodies
toxin-neutralizing, titration in man, 345
vibriocidal
absorption by protein of Inaba and Ogawa serotypes, 776
and agglutinating, 552, 1420
symposium, 339
book review, 1205
carriers in Thailand, 995, 996
control, 1205, 2726
in Turkey, 347
diagnosis
agglutinating serum for, 775
"string" test, 774, 2230
thermoprecipitin test, 346
titration of toxin neutralizing antibodies, 345
El Tor infection
carriers in Malaysia, 1421
Cholera—*cont.*
El Tor infection—*cont.*
in
Israel, Jerusalem, 56
Philippines, 1422
transmission study, 1423
Spain, 2727
epidemics, 1961 pandemic, 2500
epidemiology
surveillance, WHO technical guide for, 27
symposium, 339
treatment and control, 2726
experimental in
dogs
ion transport, pathogenesis, 2504
prostaglandins and cholera toxin, effec compared, 25
with Thiry-Vella fistulae, antitoxic i munity, 7
mice, immunization, classical and bivale vaccines compared, 7
rabbits
bradykinin concentration, 778
coproantibody, role of, 2505
immunization, vaccine preparation, 348
infant, pathogenicity of various strai 22
intestinal loop, antitoxic immunity, 55
stimulation of intestinal adenyl cycla by cholera toxin, 22
immunity (symposium), 339
immunization
response
serum immunoglobulin levels, 2235
vibriocidal titres, 2236
revaccination, response in India, Calcut 14
vaccines
classical and bivalent, compared, 779
contaminated, in Saudi Arabia, comp cations due to, 22
liquid, lyophilized, improved prepa tion, 5
preparation, fluorocarbon extraction vibrio suspension, 3
trials in E. Pakistan, 339
in
Australia, imported, 1962
India
Calcutta
epidemiology, 1420
reappearance of classical *V. chole* 25
Maharashtra, 547
Korea, epidemiology, 2226
Malaysia, Kedah River, 997
Malta, 1837 epidemic, (546)
Spain, historical account, (1961)
intestinal microflora in, 61
magnesium concentration in plasma a faeces, 22
prophylaxis, sulfadoxine, effect on carrie 12
Summary of recent abstracts, **pp. 1–16**
treatment, 2726
bacteriophage in massive doses, 2728
co-trimoxazole, tetracycline and chlora phenicol compared, 9
furalazine, in Philippines, 1428

Cholera—*cont.*
treatment—*cont.*
furazolidone, in children, 1427
intraperitoneal fluid, in children, 554
oral fluid therapy, 1207, 2233, 2234, 2502
effect of glycine and glucose, 553
vaccines *see* immunization above
WHO statistics, 475
Vibrio spp.
differentiation, 1426
by aldehyde production, 1425
identification, presumptive (string) test, 774, 2230
in Iran and Iraq, (55)
isolation from night soil in E. Pakistan, 1424
non-agglutinable, 342, 548
hydrolysis of Tween 80 by acromonads and, 58
strains, serological studies, 341
sensitivity to polymyxin, 2229
cholerae
bacteriocine typing, 57
culture media
coconut water, 549
containing groundnut cake hydrolysate, 2227
enzymes, compared with NAG vibrios, 548
growth inhibition by erythrose, 550
hydrolosis of Tween 80 by acromonads and, 58
interaction with El Tor and NAG strains, 342
production of phage-associated material and correlation with pathogenicity, 343
serotypes, Inaba and Ogawa, antigens involved in vibriocidal activity, 776
strains
O and H, agglutination tests, 341
streptomycin-dependent, physical and biochemical properties, 340
taxonomy, polyphasic, (993), (994)
toxins
cytotoxic factor, 2231
electrophoretic mobility, effect of formalin, 344
extractable lipid, 60
permeability factor, preparation and purification, 59
production, purification and assay (symposium), 339
El Tor
lysogenic, 2228
pathogenic, specific group V phage for identification, 1426
resistant to antibiotics in Philippines, 1428
sensitivity to polymyxin, 2229
Climate, tropical *see* Tropical environmental conditions
Coccidioides **spp.** *see* DERMATOLOGY index
Colitis, ulcerative, in S. Africa, in Bantu, 894
Colorado tick fever virus, ecology in U.S.A., Montana, 2215
Creeping eruption *see* HELMINTHIASIS index, larva migrans
Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease
experimental transmission to monkeys, 1846
virus-like particles in brain tissue from patients, 902
Dengue, in
Kenya, 979
Malaysia, Sarawak, mosquito breeding and, 2214
Nigeria, yellow fever and, 2722
Vietnam, S., in U.S. servicemen, 282, 283
Diabetes in Ethiopia, 2400
Diarrhoea *see also* Gastroenteritis
non-choleraic, oral therapy with addition of glycine, 893
travellers', 2404
small intestine structure and function, 2403, 2610
Disease, general *see* Health
Distomiasis *see* HELMINTHIASIS index, Fasciolíasis
Drugs
as cause of haemoglobinuria in children in Nigeria, 1799
chemotherapy of infections and infestations (book review), 1894
clinical trials (book review), 298
clioquinol, neurological syndrome associated with, 2404
Dysentery, amoebic *see* AMOEBIASIS index
Emphysema, pulmonary (symposium), 1101
Encephalitis caused by *Loefflerella whitmori*, 1329
Encephalopathy and fatty degeneration of viscera syndrome, 2652
Endomyocardial fibrosis *see* Heart disease
Entamoeba **spp.** *see* AMOEBIASIS index
Enterobiasis *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
Eosinophilia *see also* Meningitis, eosinophilic
mechanism of, role of immunologically-competent lymphocytes, 844
tropical
causes, 1839
experimental in rats, action of diethylcarbamazine with and without hydrocortisone, 214
in S. Vietnam, filariasis and, 1593
treatment, diethylcarbamazine, 214
and carbasone compared, 1594
Eperythrozoon coccoides infection, experimental in mice concomitant with
Plasmodium b. yoellii, 316
Trypanosoma brucei, 967
Epidemiology, multi-purpose serological surveys, 2679
Epilepsy and parasitic infections in Nigeria, 1115
Eye infections *see* TROPICAL OPHTHALMOLOGY index
Favism in Iran, 2651
Filariasis *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
Food *see also* NUTRITION index
inspection in tropics (book review), 487
poisoning *see* Favism; NUTRITION index
Fungus diseases *see* DERMATOLOGY index
Gastroenteritis *see also* Diarrhoea
oral therapy with addition of glycine, 893
Geography, medical
book review, 290
symposium, 1101

Giardiasis *see* AMOEBIASIS index
Glossina **spp.** *see* ENTOMOLOGY index, Tsetse flies

Goitre
endemic, in
Brazil, 1584
Ceylon, iodine metabolism studies, 1583
Ecuador and Peru, prevention by iodized oil, 443
Tasmania, iodation of bread, 444
in
Ghana, (212)
Kenya, thyrotoxicosis in Africans, 2854
Nepal, 213
Haemoglobins *see also* HAEMATOLOGY index
Haemosiderosis *see* Siderosis
Halzoun due to *Linguatula serrata* in Lebanon, 160

Health
child *see* Children *and specific diseases*
diseases and *see also specific diseases*
aid to developing countries, (2670)
ecology (book review), 289
in
Africa, W., French-speaking, (288)
Americas, 1965–68 (PAHO report), (930)
Argentina, El Yacaré, epidemiology, 1640
Bahrain and Qatar, (1837)
Brazil (book review), 291
British Guiana, 1911–60, decline in mortality rate, 284
Chad, 1890
Gambia, in children, 1327
Malaysia, in rural children, indigenous concepts, 700
New Zealand, in Maoris, early accounts, (161)
Papua New Guinea, 481
Peru, 1838
Somali Republic, 2672
book review, 479
S. Africa, socio-medical care and, 1889
Territory of the Afars and Issas, 2858
tropics
chemotherapy, 927
control (book review), 2673
U.K., imported diseases, 476
U.S.A., notifiable diseases, (2649)
Vietnam, S., fevers in U.S. servicemen, 282, 283
mosquito-borne, (928)
effect of irrigation, 2443
quarantinable
International Health Regulations, 2439
WHO statistics, 475
tropical *see also* Tropical medicine *and specific diseases*
book review, 2888
conference, 1643
in
Brazil (book review), 291
Germany, 699
Italy, 2278
treatment, 927
in Brazil (book review), 2434
urbanization and mosquito-borne disease, (928)

Health—*cont.*
industrial, problems in developing countri 1137, 1
personal, in warm climates (book revie 2
public
book review, 2431
International Health Regulations, 2439
services
biomedical technology and, 478
history 1900–50, in British East Afr (book review), 2

Heart disease
cardiomegaly, 'African', prevention tryptophan, 6
cardiomyopathy (symposium), 1101
endomyocardial fibrosis
5-hydroxytryptamine and amino a studies in East Africa, 8
in Nigeria, hepatic and renal function 1102
treatment, clofibrate, long-term, 668
Heat *see* Tropical environmental conditions
Helminths *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
Hepatitis, Australia antigen, (2861)
Hepatocystis **spp.** in Himalayan flying squirre
H. rayi rayi in *Petaurista inornatus* and *rayi wui* in *P. magnificus*, 18
Houseflies *see* ENTOMOLOGY index
Hydatid disease *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
Hygiene *see* Health
Hypodermiasis, human infection in Fran diagnosis, 23
Immunization for international travel, 477, 11 24
Immunology, immunological terms, glossa (book review), 24
Insecticides *see* ENTOMOLOGY index
Jaundice *see* HAEMATOLOGY index
Klebsiella rhinoscleromatis see Rhinoscleroma
Kuru
Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and, 902
experimental transmission to monkeys, 18
in New Guinea
epidemiological trends, 1108
symposium, 216
Kwashiorkor *see* NUTRITION index
Laboratory procedures
centrifugation
haematocrit technique for trypanosom 1
method for avian trypanosomes electron microscopy, 14
fixative and staining procedures for intesti protozoal cysts, 2
pentamidine, determination in plasma, ur and tissues,
staining of malaria parasites, methods co pared, 2
stool examination
concentration techniques compared, 2
modified formol-ether concentration te nique,
Larva migrans *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
Leishmaniasis
animal in
Brazil, Bahia State, in dogs, 523, 219
Iran, in lizards, (1408)

Leishmaniasis—*cont.*
animal in—*cont.*
Tunisia, in dogs, sandfly vectors, 38
Venezuela, in dogs, 2194
experimental in
dogs, Sudanese, Mediterranean and Kenyan strains of *L. donovani* compared, 1407
guineapigs, immune response, 527, 761
hamsters
after splenectomy, irradiation or cortisone treatment, 1690
effects of physical and chemical stress, 1949
mice
effect of *Plasmodium vinckei* infection, 957
treatment, emetine and related compounds, 329
human
diagnosis, leishmanin skin test, 969
in Mali, 970
in
Brazil, Xingu National Park, 1404
Portugal and Portuguese territories, bibliography, 1403
S. W. Africa, 1192
Venezuela, 2194
pathology, differences in tropical, subtropical and temperate regions, 1403
cutaneous
control, effect of antimalarial spraying on transmission by sandflies, 1191
diagnosis, differential, 973
diffuse
in Ethiopia, 35, 526
treatment
pentamidine mesylate, 526
pyrexial therapy, 2487
hypersensitivity, cellular, blast transformation and macrophage migration inhibition, 761
in
Australia, in Italian immigrant, 36
Brazil, Matto Grosso, epidemiology, 1405, 1406
Ethiopia, rock hyrax as possible reservoir, 759
Germany, in visitor to Israel, 1188
Iran, 972, 1191
Isfahan, seasonal variation of infection of sandflies, 1190
Iraq, Baghdad, 2486
Italy, Abruzzi region, 525
Kenya, Mount Elgon, *Phlebotomus longipes* as probable vector, 2485
Spain, Madrid, 34
Upper Volta, 760
U.S.S.R.
Kashkadaryinsk, 33
Kazakhstan, gerbils as reservoir, 1946
Venezuela, leishmanin survey, 1947
reinfection and immunity, 2486
vaccination, in U.S.S.R., Turkmenia, 37
mucocutaneous, treatment, niridazole, 1948
visceral (kala azar)
diagnosis, culture inhibition test, 971

Leishmaniasis—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
visceral—*cont.*
haemostatic defects in, 524
in
Algeria, 2484
Brazil
Bahia, 32, 523
Pernambuco, 2719
Chad, 2718
Corsica, *Phlebotomus sergenti* and, 756
Ethiopia, 757
Germany, in tourist to Spain, 522
U.K., acquired in Greece, 1187
Venezuela, diagnosis and treatment, 1945
liver cirrhosis due to, 758
Summary of recent abstracts, **pp. 661–671**
Leishmania spp.
antigenic relationships, 2193
physiology, 1112
braziliensis
strains, slow and fast growing, in Brazil, 1405
susceptible to bikaverin quinone, 1193
donovani
culture
chick embryo allantoic fluid, 2192
medium, for mass production of promastigotes, 755
5,7-diene sterol in, (2483)
electron microscopy, 1402
intracellular growth, effect of interferon inducers, 31
lysosome, demonstration, 1689
metabolism, pentose phosphate pathway, (1688)
multiplication in hamster testes, 30
enriettii, multiplication in hamster testes, 30
hertigi n. sp., from skin of porcupine in Panama, 2196
tarentolae, effect of homologous rabbit antiserum on growth, (1409)
tropica, chemostatic large-scale cultivation, 1691

Leprosy
adrenal cortical dysfunction in, (81)
age of onset, 1227
antibodies, beta and delta, demonstration by mycobacterial antigens, 1722
Australia antigen and, in
India, 569
Philippines, 1445
blood groups in, 1978, 2528
book review, 1645
control, 2524
applications of experimental work in mice, 1014
early diagnosis, treatment and research in, 570
epidemiology and, 84, (1972)
deformities
and disabilities *see also* foot
in India, Madras State, in endemic area, (79)
in Kenya, Central Nyanza, 794
reconstructive surgery (book review), 2435

Leprosy—*cont.*
diagnosis
complement-fixation test compared with bacteriological, 1234
ileum loop sensitization test, 1980
Kveim test in, 1009
lepromin reaction, standardization of lepromin, 73
serological tests, 72
and specificity of tests for syphilis, (363)
erythema nodosum leprosum
nerve abscesses and, 77
treatment, thalidomide, 800
experimental
in guineapigs inoculated with BCG, lepromin sensitivity, (1985)
M. leprae infection in
chipmunks (*Tamias sibiricus*), footpad inoculation, (1986)
mice
footpad inoculation
effect of
B1912 rimino compound, 2533
clofazimine, discontinuous, 2533
dapsone, 1724
Thiozamin, 1725
lesions, 1243
implications in treatment and control of human leprosy, 1014
treatment
kinetic assessment of drug efficiency, 1013
sulphadimethoxine and sulfadoxine, 1453
M. lepraemurium infection in
guineapig ileum, sensitized, 1980
mice, treatment
oral, B1912 rimino compound, 2749
Thiozamin, 1242
rats, acid phosphatase activity of liver homogenates related to drug activity, 1454
foot in
drop foot
control by simple spring, 2273
surgical treatment, (366)
plantar ulcers, treatment, follow-up of application of plaster-of-Paris, 78
G6PD deficiency and, 2528
haemoglobins, abnormal, in, 2528
history, references in occidental literature, 1443
immunology
cell-mediated, 1011
depression of, normal lymphocyte transfer test, 1233
compared with autoimmune diseases, 1012
current research and problems, 1721
immunoglobulins, quantitative relationships, 568
lymphocyte-macrophage interaction, 2744
in
Bhutan, 1226
Burma, 2526
Ceylon, 1658–1796 history, (1228)
France, Marseilles, 1973
Hawaii, 2266, 2527
India, 569
Uttar Pradesh, age of onset, 1227

Leprosy—*cont.*
in—*cont.*
Mexico, epidemiology and history, 1444
Tamaulipas State, 795
Nepal, (2739)
Papua New Guinea, Karimui, exposure anthropological methods of measurement, 172
U.K., imported, 476
U.S.A., in armed forces, 1008
Venezuela, 2265
Zambia, 566
mobile control project, 2525
lepromatous
antibodies to mannophosphoinositides, 27
Australia antigen and, genetics, 569, 14
diagnosis, Kveim test in, 1009
histopathology, 364
and lymphangiographic studies, 74
subcellular organelles, 1232
muscle changes, bacilli in, 567
reaction
acute, flufenamic acid treatment, 574
renal function changes in, 1236
treatment
clofazimine, 571, 1451
thalidomide, 365, 573
relapse in, 2532
skin biopsy, mouse footpad inoculation specimens, 5
treatment *see also* treatment *below*
capreomycin and sodium sulfoxo combined,
trypanosomiasis, American, and, 740
tuberculosis and, isopathic phenomen and cross-immunity, 10
lipids in lepra cells, histochemistry, 1976
in murine and human leprosy, 2742
liver in, histological and biochemical finding 14
Lucio phenomenon in Rhodesia, 2269
lymph gland changes, immunological si nificance, 22
lymphocyte
migration inhibition test, 2529
transfer test, normal, 1233
transformation by phytohaemagglutini (226
muscle damage in, 567
enzyme studies, 1447
nervous system in
abscesses, erythema nodosum leprosu reaction and,
eighth cranial nerve affection, 1237
facial palsy
corneal hyposensitivity in, 2271
treatment, surgical, 1239
in arm, pathogenesis and clinical findin (75), (
motor conduction velocity, 1448
effect of treatment, 573, 1238
sural nerve biopsy, evaluation, 1449
nomenclature, 1443, 2523
ocular
corneal sensitivity, 2271
iridocyclitis, in Brazil, thalidomide tre ment, 1
lesions, cataract, biochemistry, 1981

Leprosy—*cont.*
plasma fibrinolytic activity, impairment of, (80)
prophylaxis
acedapsone, 2531
BCG vaccination
in Burma, 83
WHO report, 1007
prosthetics in, 1984
serum
amino acids and proteins, 1231
lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes, 1977
skin
collagen metabolism, 1235
function, impedance value as index, 1979
Myco. leprae on, 796
sensitivity to mycobacterial antigens, 798
sweat response, alterations, in different types of lesions, 797
Summary of recent abstracts, **pp. 1021–1030**
treatment, 1007, 1014
acedapsone, 572, 2272, 2531
clofazimine, 571
discontinuous, mouse footpad technique in drug trials, 2533
in
Argentina, 2747
Fiji, 2746
Hong Kong, 2745
potentiation of macrophage function, 1983
skin pigmentation, 1982
dapsone
and monoacetyldapsone
and acedapsone, fluorometric determination in serum or urine, 572
binding by plasma proteins, 2530
relapse after, 1240
ethambutol, lack of effect, 575
griseofulvin in Thailand, lack of effect, 2748
kinetic method of study of various drugs, 1013
long-term, peripheral nerve conduction velocity studies, 1238
out-patient, social factors in Ethiopia, 1241
rifampicin, 1723
sulphadimethoxine and sulfadoxine, risk of resistance to, 1453
sulphones, relapse after, 1240
Thiozamin, studies in mice and rabbits, 1242
tuberculoid, diagnosis, 1009
differential, in Congo, 1450
WHO report, 1007
Mycobacterium spp.
inhibition of growth with lymphokines, 2744
leprae
antigens, soluble, demonstration in nodules by immunodiffusion, 1230
band structures, 1229
effect of extraction with pyridine, 2267
filaments, surface peptido-glycolipid, 2741
hereditary characteristics, variations in, 1974
in striated muscle of patients, 799
infectivity to mice, related to staining quality, 1975

Leprosy—*cont.*
Mycobacterium spp.—*cont.*
leprae—*cont.*
multiplication in footpad of mouse, 576
without constant thermoregulation, 2740
lepraemurium
changes caused by physico-chemical treatments, 1988
cultures in cell-impermeable diffusion chambers, 1987
electron-transparent zone, possible defence mechanism, 801
elongation *in vitro*, effects of depth of culture medium, 577
in rat fibroblasts, ultrastructure, 1244
Leucocytozoon simondi, cultivation of exoerythrocytic stages, (1857)
Linguatula **spp.** *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
Liver *see also specific diseases*
cirrhosis
and carcinoma in Uganda, Kampala, 892
in children in India
haemagglutination reaction in, 2098
structure of cytoplasmic hyaline, 2860
damage due to
aflatoxin
experimental in
monkeys, 286, 441
rats, 2885
in man, 2885
fatal, 442
sterimgatocystin, experimental in rats, 1589
effects of parasitic diseases, transaminase levels in, 2299
iron storage, in different racial groups in S. Africa, 2131
Loefflerella whitmori see Melioidosis
Lymphoma *see* Cancer
Malabsorption
syndrome *see also* Sprue; Steatorrhoea
bacteriology of jejunal fluid, 2402
diagnosis, 670
intestinal parasitic infection and, 2412
xylose absorption test, factors affecting, 287, 1330

Malaria
antimalarials
effect on protein synthesis, 1660
evaluation
gametocidal, *in vitro*, 2455
in mosquito test system, 2454
screening method, 1375
antipantothenates, 2701
BA-41799 substituted tetrahydrofuran, 735
chloroquine
action on myocardium, 1662
cardiotoxicity in dogs, 1661
metabolism in kwashiorkor, 1074
7-chloroquinoline, hydrazine derivatives, 2700
CI-679 (base) and CI-679 acetate, (2457)
cycloguanil
potentiation between menoctone and, 502
with acedapsone, 713
dapsone
diformyl derivative, studies in volunteers, 714

Malaria—*cont.*
antimalarials—*cont.*
dapsone—*cont.*
inhibition of glucose utilization by intra-erythrocytic parasites, 715
guanylhydrazone salts of aromatic ketones, active polyhalo derivatives, 2456
hydroxyquinoline, cardiotoxicity in dogs, 1661
menoctone, 502, 736
mepacrine, mechanism of action, 720
naphthoquinone and β-naphthols, effect of glucose and exogenous glutathione on red cell membrane, 1905
primaquine and
chloroquine, effect on methaemoglobin levels, 2699
menoctone, 736
pyrimethamine, potentiation by sulfadoxine in mice, 731
quinolone esters, 721
avian
cathemerium, experimental, factors in infectivity and development, 1164
fallax, experimental in turkeys, resistance to primaquine, 1387
gallinaceum
antigens
serum separation, 2165
use of whole blood in Ouchterlony test, 2140
experimental in chickens, 318
antibody coating on erythrocytes, 510
resistance to primaquine, 1387
lophurae, experimental in
chickens, haemagglutinin, characteristics, 1388
ducks, immunization with soluble antigen, 318
relictum, experimental in sparrows, relapse, effect of season and corticosterone, 511
vaughani, experimental in pigeons, (9)
experimental *see also under* avian, human, rodent, simian
chemotherapy and drug resistance (book review), 1140
human
adenosine, role in, 944
anaemia in, 1541
folic acid deficiency, 1147
sickle cell, 1901, 1902
anthropozoonosis theory, 1664
antibodies *see also* immunology *below*
detection, 2137
indirect fluorescence and indirect haemagglutination compared, 2693
immunoglobulins
IgD levels in S. Vietnam, 2447
in pregnancy
and in other infections in Gambia, 494
in Nigeria, 495
levels at different altitudes in Tanzania, (1371)
response in volunteers, 2448
symposium, 2137
aphorisms for guidance in management, 299

Malaria—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
control
bed-bug infestation and, 1376
in Philippines, 1152
diagnosis, 299
blood films, staining methods compar[ed], 2[1]
colour transparency teaching series, 18[6]
fluorescent
acridine orange staining technique, 2[6]
antibody test, indirect, with *P. galli[nac]cium* antigen, 931, 932, 2[1]
laboratory, in U.K., 1369
eradication
method, evaluation, 2152
research, 306
WHO programme, 1646, 1647
G6PD deficiency and
glutathione disulphide hypothesis, 114[9]
thalassaemia in Spain, 876
haemoglobin A2 levels and, 2355, 2824
haemoglobinopathies and, in children Thailand, 1[1]
immunity, 1663, 2441
speckled antinuclear factor in Afric[an] sera, 4[6]
immunology (symposium), 2137
in
Brazil, Santa Catarina, 2687
Cameroun, 2685
Colombia, 2686
Ethiopia, 2141, 2684
Gambia, 494, 500, 1150
India, Assam, increased incidence duri[ng] eradication programme, 7[7]
Italy, among railway employees, 1648
Kenya, Nairobi
"clinical" diagnosis, 2449
in anaemia of pregnancy, 1541
Laos, 712, 2698
Malaysia
insecticide and drug combination eradication, 24[7]
jungle cycles in primates and, 724
Mexico, eradication programme, 2703
Nepal, transmission in high mountain valleys, 21[1]
Nigeria, in children, effect of nutriti[on] and other factors, 16[5]
Panama, Sambu, mass drug therapy eradication, 21[1]
Papua, D'Entrecasteaux Islands, m[os]quito vectors, 1346, 28[1]
Philippines, 1152, 1372
Pangutaran Island, 1373, 1900
Rumania, effect of eradication, in arm[ed] forces, 11[5]
Singapore, 501, 1651
Tanzania, (1371)
Tobago, eradication assessment, 307
U.K., 1368
after blood transfusion, 489
imported, 476, 2444
U.S.A.
and Puerto Rico, 1897
California, in drug addicts, 2143
in soldiers returning from Vietnam, 7[6]
U.S.S.R., eradication, 1378

Malaria—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
in—*cont.*
Vietnam, S., in
Korean soldiers, 498
U.S. Army personnel, 4, 282, 283, 491
latent in leukaemia patients, effect of immunodepressive drugs, 7
liver lesions in, 2686
lymphocytes, atypical, 304
prophylaxis, 299, 1370
see also treatment
cycloguanil embonate, in children in Nigeria, 936
dapsone, agranulocytosis after, 303, 2697
medicated salt, in Iran, 1377
pyrimethamine with sulfadoxine, in children in Gambia, 1150
splenomegaly
in children in S. Vietnam, 933
tropical syndrome in
New Guinea, 891, 2145
Uganda, 1840
Zambia, 1841
transmission
by blood transfusion, 926
effects of irrigation and extension of ricefields, 2443
focality and spatial units, 1899
treatment, 299, 1370
drug resistance and (book review), 1140
acedapsone in, 713
chloroquine, 711, 2699
in kwashiorkor, 1074
resistance in
Laos, various treatment regimens compared, 712, 2698
Singapore, 501
with pyrimethamine, 2458
co-trimoxazole, in children in Nigeria, 1656
cycloguanil with acedapsone, 713
primaquine, 2153
with chloroquine
in soldiers returning from Vietnam, 711
methaemoglobin levels, 2699
pyrimethamine, 716, 2458
and primaquine, 2153
sulfadoxine with pyrimethamine, resistance, 716
falciparum
antibodies in
Gambia, 493, 2137
Nigeria, in maternal and cord blood, 300, 2138
cerebral
blindness after, 2450
disseminated intravascular coagulation, 710, 934
in husband and wife, contracted in Malaysia, 6
treatment, 1655
diagnosis, microscopy and indirect fluorescent antibody test compared, 2692
experimental in monkeys *Aotus trivirgatus*, 709, 719
immunity in, 308

Malaria—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
falciparum—*cont.*
haemoglobinuria, erythrocyte morphology, 497
host-defence mechanisms, 301
in
Switzerland, in patients returning from Africa, 934
Thailand, 3
U.S.A.
conference, 301
fatal, 301, 302, 490
in heroin user, 1652
Vietnam, S., in Korean soldiers, 498
parasites in ascitic fluid, 707
pernicious infections, 935
pulmonary oedema, fatal, in, 302
renal failure in, effects of phenoxybenzamine, 499, 2694
treatment
chloroquine
and primaquine, in soldiers returning from Vietnam, 711
resistance
absence in Africa, 717, 1903
effect of
quinine
high dosage, 2151
with sulfametopyrazine in infection insensitive to, quinine, 939
various antimalarials, 938, 2150
in
Laos, 712
Malaysia, 938, 2149
Philippines, 2452
Singapore, 2149
co-trimoxazole, in Thailand, 1657
dapsone, diformyl derivative, in volunteers, 714
primaquine, for eradication of gametocytes, 1659, 1904
pyrimethamine
and
quinocide, 2453
sulfadoxine, 1150
or dapsone, 500
sulfametopyrazine in Cambodia and Cameroun, 1658
erythrokinetics, 2148
resistance, 500
trimethoprim and
sulfametopyrazine, 2451
sulphamethoxazole *see* co-trimoxazole
malariae
in India, Mysore State, focal outbreak, 1650
in U.S.S.R., Georgia, 2445
induced by blood transfusion, 941
nephrotic syndrome in
Nigeria, in children, 2139
Uganda, (1654)
Yemen, in children, 2144
parasitized erythrocytes, ultrastructure of micro-crenations, 940

Malaria—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
ovale, in
Ethiopia, 305
Rhodesia, 2696
vivax
diagnosis, microscopy and direct fluorescent antibody test compared, 2692
in
U.S.A., in drug addicts, 2143
U.S.S.R., 1
Vietnam, response to chloroquine and primaquine, 2446
induced by transfusion, identification of donor by fluorescent antibody test, 1653
nitroblue-tetrazolium test in, 2695
symptomless carriers, in Brazil, Santa Catarina, 2687
treatment, methotrexate, 1374
immunity, theory and experimental studies, 1663
research (conference), 2441
rodent
chloroquine resistance, mechanism, 718
experimental
chemotherapy, 509, 2465
primaquine and menoctone, 736
substituted tetrahydrofurans, 735
in mice, fluorescent antibody test, immunoglobulin specificity in, 954
pyrimethamine resistance, transfer from resistant *P. vinckei* to sensitive *P. berghei*, 1158, 1907, 1908
berghei
in hamsters, effect of neonatal thymectomy, 2163
experimental in
mice
antibody
immunoglobulin specificity of fluorescent antibody test, 954
response, effect of antilymphocyte serum, 1161, 2159
autoimmune disease suppressed by, 1162
brain histopathology in terminal infections, 2464
effect of milk diet, 1383
and addition of PABA, 951
on pyrimethamine sensitive and resistant strains, 1675
resistance to superinfection, 1157
erythrocyte reduced glutathione in, 1160
erythrogram in convalescence after cycloguanil treatment, 317
gametogenesis after dexamethasone treatment, 729
immunity
enhanced, by blockade of RES-macrophages, (1155)
immunosuppression, 1384, 1672, 2159
immunization
active, (1155)
with partially purified fraction, 1674
Malaria—*cont.*
rodent—*cont.*
berghei—*cont.*
experimental in—*cont.*
mice—*cont.*
parasitaemia
and survival time relationship 215
effect of adenine arabinoside 115
protective effect of
mouse serum interferon, 949
polyacrylic acid interferon in ducer, 50
resistance to infection, effect o housing singly or in groups, 216
serum protein patterns, (2707)
treatment
chloroquine, effect of PABA i diet, 95
cordycepin, 2705
cycloguanil embonate, 317
dynamics of drug resistance, 50
pyrimethamine and sulfadoxine 731, 246
quinolone esters, 721
sulphonamides, alone or with foli reductase inhibitors, 246
rats
antibodies
ferritin-conjugated, use of, 191
response, indirect immuno-fluorescence test, 1
immunity
acquired by passive transfer, 12
cell-mediated, from anti-rat thy mocyte serum, 95
immunization
enhancement of protective im munity, 216
with irradiated strain, duration o immunity after, 166
parasitaemia related to sizes o inocula, 115
phagocytic activity
hyperactivity, 1385
nonspecific, after amodiaquine o chloroquine treatment, 167
of reticuloendothelial system, 50
treatment
dapsone, inhibition of glucos utilization, 71
mepacrine, 720
yoelii, experimental in mice
antibody levels, 315
effects on immune response to differe antigens, 167
factors in infectivity and development 116
splenomegaly, 316, 2706
virus-induced lymphoma enhanced by 95
vinckei
experimental in mice
antibody, immunoglobulin change during development of immunity 73
effect of *Leishmania donovani* in fection, 95

Malaria—*cont.*
rodent—*cont.*
vinckei—*cont.*
experimental in mice—*cont.*
reticulocytosis, 1911
treatment, 13
chabaudi, experimental in mice, acquired immunity, 959
simian
anthropozoonosis theory, 1664
leucocytes, removal from infected blood, (2704)
brasilianum, in
Brazil
in *Alouatta belzebul*, 2460
natural vector, *Anopheles cruzii*, 310
Panama, in marmoset, first report, 2155
cynomolgi
experimental, treatment
chlorinated lincomycin derivatives, (2459)
quinolone esters, 721
bastianellii, experimental, serology and immunity, 947
ceylonensis, experimental, oxytetracycline treatment, effect on exoerythrocytic development, 1379
falciparum, experimental in *Aotus trivirgatus*, 709
drug resistance and chloroquine binding capacity, 719
immunity in, 308
fieldi, in *Macaca mulatta*, relapse activity, 2154
knowlesi, experimental
absorption of D-xylose, 945
antibody, properties of, 5, 506
erythrocyte
reduced glutathione, 1160
role of adenosine phosphates, 1160
immunity, 503, 504, 505
passive, conferred by IgG, 946
pathogenesis
role of
adenosine, 944
kallikrein, 942, 1154
kinin-destroying enzymes, 943
serum lipids and fatty acids related to, 2156
simium, natural vector, *Anopheles cruzii* in Brazil, 310
vivax, experimental in
chimpanzee, effect of oxytetracycline treatment, 1379
marmoset, 725
new world monkeys, 311
Summary of recent abstracts, **pp. 265–274**; **393–411**

Plasmodium spp.
cross-immunity with *Babesia* spp., 952, 953, 954
culture, continuous flow technique, 2688
fractionation technique, 1670
genetic recombination, 2690
life cycle, colour transparency teaching series, 1898
nucleic acid, DNA, properties, 1666
physiology, research, 1112
relationship to erythrocyte studied by latex marker, 2689

Malaria—*cont.*
Plasmodium spp.—*cont.*
research, 2441
aurulentum n. sp., from gecko in Panama, 1912
berghei
effect of primaquine and menoctone, electron microscopy, 736
enzymes
acid phosphatase, (2164)
activity in drug resistance, compared with *P. vinckei*, 1158, 1907, 1908
amino acid oxidases, (2157)
cytochrome oxidase activity in normal and drug resistant strains, 1386
glumatic acid dehydrogenase, (313)
variation, 314
erythrocytic forms, unusual, electron microscopy, 1909
exoerythrocytic schizont, histochemistry of respiratory activity, 955
factors, non-water-soluble, for immunological studies, 1670, 1671
life cycle, mitochondrial changes, 312
metabolism, folic acid and PABA, 1675
precipitins in rats infected with attenuated strain, 2162
preservation in thioglycollate-glycerol medium, 232
propagation in mouse erythrocytes injected into chick embryos, 728
resistance to chloroquine, succinate oxidation and, 718
schizogony, electron microscopy, 948
transmission by *A. annulipes*, (2463)
uptake and digestion of haemoglobin, autoradiography, 730
yoelii
enzyme variation, 314
genetic recombination, 2690
chiricahuae n. sp., from *Sceloporus* lizards in U.S.A., Arizona, 10
coatneyi
effect of antipantothenate compounds, 2701
sequestration of schizonts in *Macaca mulatta* tissues, 1382
cynomolgi
exoerythrocytic schizonts
electron microscopy, 727
in monkeys, effect of irradiation, 1668
sporogonic cycle in *A. stephensi*, effect of antimalarial drugs, 309
bastianellii, oocyst transformation in *S. stephensi*, 1380
ceylonensis, exoerythrocytic development in monkeys, effect of oxytetracycline, 1379
diploglossi, in Panama, 1165
falciparum
antigens, soluble, in sera of *Aotus trivirgatus*, 709
asexual forms, antigenicity of, 493
gametocytes and, 1146
culture, 492
cytochrome oxidase activity, 1665
effect of antipantothenate compounds, 2701
in ascitic fluid, 707

Malaria—*cont.*
Plasmodium spp.—*cont.*
falciparum—*cont.*
penetration of human foetal erythrocytes *in vitro*, 2146
resistance to drugs *see also* human, treatment *above*
chloroquine, absence in Africa, 717, 1903
nucleic acid and pigment changes, (2147)
pyrimethamine, delay in sporogony in *A. gambiae* A, 937
strains, geographically isolated, antigenic similarity, 308, 708
fallax, primaquine resistance in exoerythrocytic forms, 1387
gallinaceum
acid phosphatase activity, (2164)
adaptation to refractory anopheline vector, 1913
development in *A. aegypti*, effect of extracts of refractory *Culex* sp., 2466
transmission to chick embryos by *A. aegypti*, 2708
gonatodi n. sp., in Panama, 1165
inui, Asian strains, serological relationships, 726
jefferyi
exoerythrocytic stages, (2462)
re-description, (2461)
knowlesi
culture
in dilutions, minimal medium, 1381
influence of various conditions, 1667
effect of
cordycepin, 2705
pyrimethamine and related drugs, 1906
lophurae, metabolism, role of glutamate dehydrogenase, 2709
malariae
infectivity in *Aotus trivirgatus* to *A. freeborni*, (2442)
micro-crenations in parasitized erythrocytes, 940
mexicanum, development of sporozoites in *Phlebotomus*, 1678
morulum n. sp., in Panama, 1165
relictum
culture in mosquito cell lines, 1914
redescription, 737
subpraecox, pre-erythrocytic and late exoerythrocytic forms, 8
tropiduri, in lizards, (2166)
vinckei
electron microscopy, (733)
propagation in mouse erythrocytes injected into chick embryos, 728
pyrimethamine resistance transferred to *P. berghei*, 1907, 1908
chabaudi
desoxythymidylate synthesis, 1153
erythrocytic stages, ultrastructure, 958
lentum n. ssp., isolated from *Thamnomys rutilans*, 1163
vivax, exoerythrocytic development in monkeys, effect of oxytetracycline, 1379
Malnutrition *see* NUTRITION index
Mammals, in
Brazil, central, 1406
S. Vietnam, in relation to disease, 706
Measles
in
Africa, tropical, control
mass programme, 1845
symposium, 211
Brazil and Venezuela, among Yanomama Indians, 895
Ivory Coast, 665
Nigeria, Lagos, after immunization, 2398
treatment, tetracycline with erythromycin, 666
Medical
care
and preventive medicine (book review), 1143
of Australian Aborigines, (703)
geography *see* Geography, medical
mycology (book review), 486
research (book review), 2889
services *see* Health
units, symbols and abbreviations (book review), 2680
Medicine
diplomacy, politics and (book review), 2432
industrial, health problems in developing countries, 1137
in Ethiopia (bibliography), 1145
native, in Nigeria (book review), 2433
preventive
and social (book reviews), 2431, 2887
in medical care (book review), 1143
tropical *see* Tropical medicine
Melioidosis
encephalitis, 1329
in U.S.A., in soldiers returning from Vietnam, 897
in wild mammals, in S. Vietnam, 706
treatment, gentamicin, 1595
Loefflerella whitmori
identification, (2100)
in Singapore, surface waters, 2397
Meningitis
amoebic, primary, in U.S.A., 1965
eosinophilic, in
Japan, Okinawa, 1773
Thailand, 2582
Mkar disease *see* DERMATOLOGY index, granuloma multiforme
Mononucleosis, infective, and Burkitt's tumour, 449
Mosquitoes *see* ENTOMOLOGY index
Mycobacterial ulcers *see* Ulcers
Mycology, medical (book review), 486
Myiasis
due to *Cordylobia rodhaini*, in Cameroun, 1597
gastro-intestinal, 456
urogenital, due to larva of *Scenopinus fenestralis*, 898
Myospherulosis in Uganda, 2857
Nephrotic syndrome *see* Renal disease
Neuropathy
ataxic, in Nigeria, cyanide in cassava and deafness in, 1111
epidemiology, 1110, 2853
experimental in rats, 673
subacute myelo-optico [SMON], associated with clioquinol, 2404

Nutrition *see* NUTRITION index
Onchocerciasis *see* HELMINTHIASIS index, Filariasis
Orthopaedic appliances for developing countries, 2430

Parasites
ectoparasites *see* ENTOMOLOGY index
enteroparasites in Brazil, dissemination of cysts and eggs in streams, 227
faecal, formol-ether concentration techniques, 697, 2104, 2129
insects and other arthropods in human gastrointestinal tract, 456
isolation and maintenance *in vivo* (symposium), 2103
protozoal, in animals, in Madagascar, 230
Parasitic diseases *see also* HELMINTHIASIS *and* AMOEBIASIS indexes *for population surveys*
epilepsy and, in Nigeria, 1115
intestine, small, structure and function in, 2412
in Thailand, 2105, 2129
survey in U.K., Hospital for Tropical Diseases, 2104

Parasitology
book reviews, 482, 2676
comparative (book review), 1892
medical (book reviews), 1139, 2132
Pellagra *see* NUTRITION index
Peptic ulcer *see* Ulcers

Piroplasmosis
experimental *Babesia*
canis, in dogs, immunity, 233
microti, in
laboratory animals, 1607, 1855
mice, antibody levels, 455
rodhaini, in
mice, effect of milk diet, 1383
rats, 318
human, 1114
in U.S.A., Massachusetts, 1113
Babesia spp.
antigenic relationships to *Plasmodium* spp., 952, 953
deep-freezing of, 454
developmental stages, spheroid, 650
microti, from human infection, 1113, 1607, 1855
rodhaini, carbohydrate metabolism, (1606)

Plague
animal, in
Africa, southern, in small mammals, 544
Brazil, susceptibility of rodents, (337)
Madagascar, immunity of tenrecs, 988
U.S.A., in
domestic dogs, 2499
vole, *Microtus californicus*, sensitive and resistant animals, 1419
Vietnam, S., in mammals, 706
experimental in mice, vaccination with live vaccine, histopathological changes, 773
human
detection by testing sera of domestic dogs, 2499
diagnosis, 991
differential, from infective mononucleosis, 53
haemagglutination test, 52, 53
serological and bacteriological compared, 990

Plague—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
immunization, trials of live and killed vaccines in primates and man, 54
in
Brazil
Bahia, epidemiology, 48
epidemiology and control, 49, 1703
fleas caught in dwellings and on small animals, 51
Pernambuco, retrospective diagnosis, 52
Vietnam, S., epidemiology and clinical presentation, 336, (543)
WHO statistics, 475
world survey, 49, 1703
Summary of recent abstracts, **pp. 777–783**
Pasteurella pestis
antigen, specific molecular heterogeneity of, 1417
culture media
Cary-Blair transport, 50
synthesis of DNA, 1960
effect of gentamicin, 1204
endotoxin, isolation and characters, 772
identification and isolation, 991
by pesticinogenic colonies, 989
mutants, after treatment with N-nitrosomethylurea, 1418
protein
determinants, 2223
patterns, classification by, 2222
toxins
biosynthesis, 1704
subunit composition and acid binding, (1959)
strains, Brazilian, host specificity, 2224
ultrastructure, 1416
vectors in Brazil, 338
virulence and purine dependence, interconversion, 545

Plants, poisonous *see also* Favism
in East Africa (book review), 297
Plasmodium **spp.** *see* Malaria
Pneumocystis **pneumonia**
after interstitial fibrosis, 1604
diagnosis
and clinical features, 1603
transthoracic aspiration biopsy technique, 2862
disseminated, pathology and histology, 2106
fatal, in acute lymphatic leukaemia, 2411
in children
in Uganda, (675)
in U.S.A., Memphis, on immunosuppressive treatment for malignant disease, 1337, 1338
infants, siblings at full term, 676
siblings, associated with hypogammaglobulinaemia, 677
treatment, pentamidine isethionate, 1605
Pneumocystis carinii, ultrastructure, 2862
Polyuria, epidemic, in India, Poona, 1109
Population studies *see* Vital Statistics
Primates, non-human, for research, health aspects (WHO report), (2130)

Protozoa
biochemistry and action of drugs, 907
book review, 2683

Protozoa—*cont.*
faecal, modified formol-ether concentration technique, 697
intestinal
cysts, permanent staining technique, 2669
demonstration, Kato's method, 2405
physiology, 1112
preservation at low temperatures, 231, 454
sporozoa, new, in Madagascar, 230
staining, Boroviczény's method, 925
Protozoal infections
animal, in insectivores, bats and primates in Africa, (1854)
in Brazil, Rio de Janeiro State, 905
in India, Sikkim, 223
intestinal, in
Italy, 2406
Philippines, Manila, 452
Thailand, 2129
Protozoology
medical and veterinary (book review), 2683
research in (book review), 1141
Pseudomonas pseudomallei see Melioidosis, *Leofflerella whitmori*
Q fever *see* Rickettsial Diseases index
Rabies
animal
diagnosis, laboratory techniques, 1199, 2493–2497
in
Argentina, in bats, 1957
Colombia, in dogs, 1414
Guam, control, 1202
Nigeria, 335
U.K., control, 2216
U.S.A., in
bats, 540
raccoons, 2218
recovery from infections, 768
diagnosis
fluorescent antibody staining of suckling and adult mouse brains, 770
immunodiffusion methods, 1199
virus neutralization *in vitro*, 537
experimental, (767)
effect of interferon, 986
in
foxes, 541
mice
enhancing effect of corticosteroids, 542
fluorescent antibody study, 1958
pathogenesis and respiratory infection, 1415
rabbits, protection with
poly I:C, 1702
vaccine, schedules, 1203
human
central nervous system lesions, 519, 984
diagnosis, fluorescent antibody staining of corneal smears, 1200
in
Ethiopia, history and traditional treatment, 985
France, 536
Iran, 982
Rumania, 983
S. Africa, probably transmitted by bat, 2217
Turkey, 1952
Rabies—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
in—*cont.*
U.S.A.
Kansas, 984
Ohio, recovery of boy with encephalitis, 538, 1201
myocarditis in, 1955
Negri bodies, electron microscopy, (1953)
recovery from, 538, 768, 1201
treatment and prophylaxis, 981, 1200
book review, 294
in
allergic subject, 1701
haemophilia, (2498)
vaccination
in India, Coonoor, Pasteur Institute report, 1956
neurological reactions, 981, 2724
with
duck embryo vaccine, transverse myelitis after, 2221
Fuenzalida type vaccine, 2220
Hempt vaccine, electrocardiographic changes, 47
inactivated vaccine from sheep brain, 46
Semple type vaccine, antibody response, 771
suckling mouse brain vaccine, neurological reactions, 2724
symposia, 981, 2216, 2723
vaccines, purified, from suckling rat brain, 45
virus
electron microscopy, (1953)
in Nigeria, viruses resembling, 987
strains, fixed
CVS, multiplication inhibited *in vivo* by endogenous interferon, 986
inhibiting Rous sarcoma development in chickens, 769
temperature-sensitive conditioned lethal mutants, 1700
structural proteins, 1699
tissue culture
chick embryo cells, plaque assay in, 2219
mammalian neural, replication in, 1954
Rats *see* Rodents
Rayella hylopetei **n. sp.** in flying squirrel, 1677
Relapsing fevers
experimental *B. hermsi*, susceptibility of rodents in U.S.A., 85
louse-borne
heart function in, 793
in Ethiopia, 2261
in Netherlands, imported, 1970
tick-borne
bibliography of ticks and tick-borne diseases, (276), (1196), (2427)
in U.S.S.R., in laboratory workers and volunteers with *Borrelia* passaged through lice, 2522
WHO statistics, 475
Borrelia spp.
separation from blood by DEAE cellulose anion exchange, 792
kansas, preservation in thioglycollate-glycerol medium, 232

Renal disease
glomerulonephritis in schistosomiasis, 2760
lithiasis, in Iran, 1328
nephrotic syndrome
and malaria, (1654), 2139
in Yemen in children, 2144
in Malaysia, Kuala Lumpur, in different races, 1843
in Nigeria, complement and immunoconglutinin changes, 1103
Reports *see* BOOK REVIEWS index
Research, medical *see* Medical research
Rheumatoid arthritis in Liberia and Nigeria, (437)
Rhinoscleroma in Iran, 2101
Rickets *see* NUTRITION index
Rickettsia **spp.** *see* RICKETTSIAL DISEASES index
Rodents
in India, Calcutta, in grain warehouses, 2225
in Italy, biological control, 1641
Schistosomiasis *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
Scientific
institutions of Latin America (book review), 1895
knowledge, development and organisation (book review), 2889
Scrapie
agent, growth
eclipse phase in brain and spleen *in vivo*, 1598
potential of mouse brain *in vitro*, (903)
replication in lymphocytic tissue, (215)
experimental in
mice, 1598
effect on water drinking behaviour, 1600
pathogenesis, role of spleen, 674
resembling cuprizone toxicity, 1599
mink, intracerebral inoculation of infected sheep brain, 2102
voles and hamsters, (1336)
Scurvy *see* NUTRITION index
Siderosis in Bantu
effect on bone metabolism, 2855
shock in, 1842
Skin *see* DERMATOLOGY index
Smallpox in Mali, village outbreak, epidemiology, 2650
SMON *see* Neuropathy
Snails *see* HELMINTHIASIS index, molluscan hosts
Snakes *see* VENOMS index
Spleen
dysfunction in sickle cell anaemia in children, 873
pseudocysts of, 669
Splenomegaly
Burkitt's lymphoma and, 2850
hepatomegaly and, in Kenya, Machakos, 2096
idiopathic tropical, in Kenya, long-term proguanil treatment, 2097
in Rhodesia, 440
tropical syndrome
malaria and, in New Guinea, 2145
immunology, 891
treatment
cycloguanil and proguanil in Zambia, 1841
Splenomegaly—*cont.*
tropical syndrome—*cont.*
treatment—*cont.*
primaquine and chloroquine in Uganda, 1840
proguanil, in Nigeria, results related to IgM levels, lymphocyte transformation and spleen size, 890
Sprue *see also* Malabsorption syndrome; Steatorrhoea
acute, in U.K., 638
tropical
in
India
epidemiology and clinical features, 1310
W. Bengal, compared with protein calorie malnutrition, 1538
Nigeria, 868
Puerto Rico, jejunal and ileal biopsies, 2609, 2609a
S. Africa, Durban, 413
U.S.A., in student, after 2 months in India, 176
vitamin B12 and folic acid status in, 2351
Steatorrhoea, in India, Punjab, 2856
Tanapox virus diseases, in Kenya, 1596
Theses *see* BOOK REVIEWS index
Thyrotoxicosis, in
Kenya, 2854
Zambia, 2099
Toxoplasmosis
animal
diagnosis, microprecipitation in agar, 2075
in
Germany, 1564
Indonesia, Surabaja, 2841
Tunisia, 652
in
cats, in Hawaii, 2630
cattle, in India, 2377
flying squirrel, in Taiwan, (2842)
rabbits, in Czechoslovakia, 881
book reviews, 1142, 2376
epidemiology, 1566
experimental
in
cats
development of immunity, 2383
gametogonic cycle in kittens, 2390
oocyst
excretion, 1823, 1824
production, strains compared, 1825
transmission studies, 655
chimpanzees, 2846
dogs, with and without immunosuppressive treatment, 1323
guineapigs, 761, 2080, 2636
delayed hypersensitivity, 1826
gundis, association with *Isospora* sp., 1320
laboratory animals, diagnosis, gel diffusion and immunoelectrophoresis, 1828
mice, 1091, 2631, 2636
and guineapigs, immunization with tissue-grown trophozoites, 2080
carbohydrate metabolism, 657
distribution of cysts in brain, 658, 2079

Toxoplasmosis—*cont.*
experimental—*cont.*
in—*cont.*
mice—*cont.*
effects of immunosuppressive drugs, 1100
immunity
active and passive, 1572
effect of antilymphocyte serum, 1827
immunized, effect of acetylspiramycin, 659
immunofluorescence studies, 2079
serum enzyme changes in, 882
treatment
sulfametopyrazine, 205, 1574, 2391
and vaccine, 2639
sulphonamides, 2392
with other drugs, 1829
trimethoprim, alone and with sulphamethoxazole, 1322
pigs
pathogen-free piglets, 656
treatment, SDDS, (430)
rabbits
guineapigs, and mice, antibodies, quantitative and qualitative, 2636
immunity
active and passive, 1572
by haemogram, 2637
intrauterine infections, 429
monospecific antibody production, technique, 2385
treatment, 1573
rats
immunity, influence of diet, 204
indirect fluorescent antibody test, 1099
protein metabolism disturbances, 2847
viper, horned, attempted infection, 1830
transmission
by flies, 2640
in *Ornithodorus moubata*, 203
human
anterior pole factor in serum, 2843
cardiomyopathy, 1318
congenital
as cause of foetal death, 2076
in India, abortion, stillbirth and, 1570
diagnosis, 2845
haemagglutination test, indirect, specificity of, 2629
indirect fluorescent antibody test, 428, 1095, 1316, (2387)
microprecipitation, 1569
Sabin-Feldman dye test, 1568
accessory factor
assay in blood donors, 200
role of complement, (2844)
compared with
complement fixation, 1817
indirect immunofluorescence, 427, 1818, 2388
toxoplasmin intradermal test, 1315
in Greece, delayed hypersensitivity, 201
in air force personnel, 202
in children, 1819
disseminated, complicating Hodgkin's disease, (1822)
encephalitis, in adults, 654

Toxoplasmosis—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
in
Brazil
in Indians of Upper Xingu River, 424, 2379
Sorocaba, in working classes, 198
Ceylon, 2629
Chile
Santiago, 1318
in children, 1317
in psychiatric hospital patients, 2378
Sewell, 2410
Congo, Kinshasa, 1565
France, in W. African immigrants, 2840
Germany, Berlin, 1564
Ghana, 1314
Indonesia, Surabaja, 2841
Iraq, in mentally retarded children, 2073
Italy, Milan, 200, 1568
Japan, Okinawa, (2074)
Korea, 1816
Tunisia, 652
U.S.S.R., 290
lymphadenopathy
in adult, histopathology of lymph nodes, 1820
mediastinal, in
child in Egypt, (1821)
girl with tuberculosis, 1096
mental retardation and, 2073
ocular
cataract, 2389
diagnosis, serological tests and animal inoculation, 1097
polymyositis, 1098
relationship to toxocariasis, 653
skin manifestations, 1571
symposium, 878
transmission, role of animals, 1564
treatment, 2845
importance of decalcification, 2078
pyrimethamine with sulphonamides, 1319
Toxoplasma gondii
antigens
for use in complement-fixation test, preparation, 1567
heat-labile and heat-stable, 426
book review, 1142
culture, tissue
dog kidney cells, 2635
effect of antiserum on cyst formation, 2633
HeLa cells, 2634
human primary amnion cells, sensitivity compared with mouse inoculation, 1091
deep-freezing, effects of, 199
developmental stages, spheroid, 650
effect of
physical and chemical agents, 1815
rifampicin, 651
enzymes
aspartate aminotransferase in cell membrane, (1812)
hyaluronidase and diffusion factor, 2632
peroxidase activity, localization, 2072

Toxoplasmosis—*cont.*
Toxoplasma gondii—*cont.*
faecal stages
characteristics, resistance to various agents, 655
identified as coccidian oocysts, 1824
immunomorphology, electron microscopy, (425)
in mouse white cell nuclei, electron microscopy, 2631
in tissues, immunofluorescent test, 2386
isolated from
Clethrionomys glareolus, 880
human
faeces, 2384
tonsils, in Brazil, 2077
life cycle and taxonomy, 650, 1089, 1313
morphology, 1566
in tissue cultures and chick embryos, 2380
movement, cinematographic and phase contrast microscope studies, 1092
multiplication, asexual, endopolygeny, 2381
oocysts
compared with *Isospora*, 1090
sporozoites and infection of cells, 1823
penetration enhancing factor, 1093, 1814
purification from peritoneal exudate by nylon-cotton column, 2071
resistance to sulphonamide, development of, 2638
respiration, factors influencing, 879
schizogony and gametogony, in cat, 1089, 1313, 1813, 1825, 2382
staining, polar, 2843
strains
compared by polyacrylamide-gel electrophoresis, 1094
weakly pathogenic for mice, 1321
symposium, 878
taxonomy, and life cycle, 650, 1089, 1313
Trachoma *see* TROPICAL OPHTHALMOLOGY index
Travellers
immunization requirements, 477, 1138
in tropics
diarrhoeal syndrome, neurological symptoms after clioquinol treatment, 2404
returning to Germany, 699
International Health Regulations, 2439
returning to U.K. with imported diseases, 476
Treponema pallidum see Yaws and other treponematoses
Tropical
diseases *see* Health; Tropical medicine; *and specific diseases*
environmental conditions
biological adaptation of black-skinned races, 285
heat
changes, haemodynamics of renal function in Ghana, 889
stress, effect on renal function in sickle cell patients, 1801
stroke, serum enzymes, diagnostic and prognostic significance, 2648
in mines in S. Africa (book review), (2681)
small intestine structure and function, re-recovery after residence in tropics, 2403, 2610
Tropical—*cont.*
eosinophilia *see* Eosinophilia, tropical
sprue *see* Sprue
ulcers *see* Ulcers
Trypanosomiasis
animal, 512, 2710
diagnosis
recovery of trypanosomes from blood by anion exchange, 1684
techniques, 1398
in Africa, 19
book review, 1893
land use in control, 328
Rhodesia, control, 18
in cattle
immunology, antigenic variation, 520
in Colombia, (2191)
intrauterine transmission, 2716
cruzi, in
Brazil, in
monkeys, (14)
fox *Dusicyon vetulus*, (1680)
Chile, 2178
experimental, 512, 2710
brucei
in
dogs, serological studies, 1185
mice
effect of milk diet compared with *Plasmodium berghei*, 1383
relationship to *Eperythrozoon coccoides*, 967
treatment, nitroimidazoles, 1435
rabbits
guineapigs and rats, development in testes, 30
pathology and immunology, 521
rats, *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* as vector, 2481
gambiense, in
mice, absence of rheumatoid factors, 1186
rats
and mice, effect of diminazene aceturate, 1686
antibodies, 2188
antigens, soluble, 2187
exo-antigens, 2189
types of infection, brain histology, 2717
rhodesiense, in mice, treatment
diminazene aceturate, 1184, 1686
new drug Ea-68 (5′*O*-sulphamoyladenosine), 2482
congolense, in rats infected with *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, 1944, 2481
cruzi
bibliography, 513
in
dogs, myocarditis, histopathology of autonomic ganglia, 742
mice
effect of
concurrent *S. mansoni* infection, 2712
neonatal thymectomy, 2476
poly I:C, 325

Trypanosomiasis—*cont.*
experimental—*cont.*
cruzi—*cont.*
in—*cont.*
mice—*cont.*
immunization, with
irradiated virulent and avirulent *T. cruzi*, 1936
live avirulent strain, 745, 746, 747, 2478
myocarditis
early stages, electron microscopy, 2475
effect of immunosuppression, 1937
transmission in infected mother's milk, 1683
with different strains, 2179
monkeys, attempted immunization, 2713
rats
and dogs, hypoglycaemia after insulin, 964
cardiomyopathy, 324
effect of betamethasone, 515, 2477
equiperdum, in rabbits
rheumatoid factor-like substances, 1186
serum IgM of low molecular weight, 968
evansi, in rabbits, antibody stimulation and disappearance after treatment, 1687
lewisi, in rats, effect of adenine, 1389
musculi, in mice, metabolic activity, liver oxygen uptake, 2469
human
African (sleeping sickness)
book review, 1893
control, (28), 328
diagnosis, 1398, 2480
fluorescent antibody test, 519, 1685
haematocrit centrifuge technique, 1397
immunodiffusion test with antigen from infected rats, 2188
recovery of trypanosomes from blood by anion exchange, 1684
epidemiology, 517
history, 2714
in
Mozambique, Tete, tsetse fly survey, 1183
Rhodesia, 18
Tanzania, 1175
Zambia, 1176
Ndola, 1178
Northern Province, 1177
treatment, pentamidine, determination in plasma, urine and tissue, 698
brucei rhodesiense
in East Africa, epidemiology, 19
in Ethiopia, 20, 21, 512, 2710
American (Chagas's disease)
acute phase, nerve cell destruction, 17
bibliography, 513
chronic
heart weights in, 1394, 1931
vascular lesions, 1933
congenital, placental transmission, 1172
control (PAHO report), 1390
diagnosis, 1398
complement-fixation test
and haemagglutination compared, 962

Trypanosomiasis—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
American (Chagas's disease)—*cont.*
diagnosis—*cont.*
complement-fixation test—*cont.*
in leprosy patients in Brazil, 740
Kolmer, modified, 1924
on pericardial and peritoneal fluid 217
immunoglobulin assay, 741
indirect haemagglutination test, 1925
serological, 1923
xenodiagnosis, 1926
in serologically positive subject 247
liquefaction of bugs, 2172
possible value of *Dipetalogast maximus*, 192
foetal deaths, 744
gastric ulcer and, 2474
heart condition in, 1394, 1931
conduction patterns, ECG study, 217
ganglia
compared with rheumatic and hype tensive heart, 193
denervation, 2174
lesions, histopathology, 742
myocardiopathy, 1930, 2473
myocarditis, in patient with para coccidioidomycosis and hist plasmosis, 22
hypoglycaemia after insulin, 964
hypothalamic disturbance in, 1934
immunization, in volunteers, with avir lent *T. cruzi*, 193
in
Argentina, El Yacaré, 1640
Brazil
in old people, serological an electrocardiographic studies, 74
north-east, 319
Recife, in blood donors, 1173
Rio Grande do Sul, 2472
Santa Catarina, first autochthonou case, 192
São Paulo, 1168, 1170, 1920
British Honduras, 1392, 1393, 2168
Chile
antitriatomid measures, 2471
epidemiology, 2178
Santiago, 1167
Sewell, 2410
Mexico, epidemiology, 1166
Panama, rat as reservoir host, 1391
lesions due to immunological mecha isms, 9
megacolon, treatment, oesophagocol plasty, 11
megaoesophagus, 2173
myocardiopathy and megacolo necropsy study in Brazil, 19
neurosecretory apparatus, electr microscopy, 192
myenteric plexus in, electron microscop 19
orchitis, 229
pneumopathy
haemosiderosis, 322, 2176
sputum examination, 2177

Trypanosomiasis—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
American (Chagas's disease)—*cont.*
transmission
by blood transfusion, 926
by *Panstrongylus megistus*, 1168
transplacental, 1172
treatment
metronidazole, 514
vaccine, (323)
seminars, 512, 2710
Summary of recent abstracts, **pp. 521–541**
Trypanosoma spp.
antigenic variation, 753
developmental stages, nomenclature, 1915
electron microscopy, processing technique for, 1400
kinetoplast and other satellite DNAs, (2467)
origin, hypotheses on Salivaria, 326
pathogenic, isolation and adaptation *in vitro*, 1938
physiology, research, 1112
preservation, deep-freezing, 454
separation from blood by anion exchanger method, 1684
avium bakeri n. ssp., morphology and development, (1401)
brucei
antigens
exoantigen, relationship to 4S antigen, 2190
variation, 753
cell granules, separation by zonal density gradient centrifuge, 1396
development in testes of laboratory animals, 30
from cattle, antigenic relationships, 754
in tsetse flies, influence of blood meals from different donors on infection rates, 715
kinetoplast DNA, retention in dyskinetoplastic strain, 1940
pellicle, 752
pinocytosis, 26
strains, biological differences in substrains maintained in different hosts, 25
succinoxidase activity in transformation from blood to culture forms, 1939
tissue forms, vertebrate host, 22
brucei, differentiation from *T. b. rhodesiense*, blood incubation infectivity test, 23, 24
gambiense
antigens, specificity, 518
desoxythymidylate synthesis, 1153
sugar transport, specificity, 27
rhodesiense
differentiation from *T. b. brucei*, blood incubation infectivity test, 23, 24
in tsetse flies
influence of age of fly on infection rate, 2186
susceptibility of species compared, 2185
congolense, antigenic variation, 520

Trypanosomiasis—*cont.*
Trypanosoma spp.—*cont.*
cruzi
antigens, soluble extract of culture forms, 961
bibliography, 513
culture
Baracchini's medium, modified, 1918
contaminated by *Candida*, enzyme complement increased in, 960
in liquid media, large-volume, air bubbling technique, 1919
lysine uptake, 1171
development in
tissues of mice, 1392
Triatoma dimidiata, 1393
developmental stages, nomenclature, 1679
kinetoplast, structural changes, 2470
microsomal haemoproteins, 2711
reservoirs and vectors
Rattus rattus, in Panama, 1391
Triatoma dimidiata, in British Honduras, 2168
strains
from monkeys in Brazil, (14)
infectivity compared, 738
morphological and histopathological comparisons, 739
evansi, antigens, specificity, 518
lewisi
antigens, somatic, 2167
desoxythymidylate synthesis, 1153
kinetoplast DNA, 516
sensitized, adherence to peritoneal cells, 1917
wild isolate adapted to laboratory rats, (1916)
musculi, reproduction activity in placental blood of mice, 29
Schizotrypanum subgenus, in Brazil, (15)
sigmodoni, viability and morphology in culture, 2468
Tsetse flies *see* ENTOMOLOGY index
Tumours *see* Cancer
Typhus *see* RICKETTSIAL DISEASES index
Ulcerative colitis *see* Colitis
Ulcers
mycobacterial, Buruli ulcer in
Congo, epidemiology, 1592
Ghana, 1844
Uganda
clinical features and treatment, 671
transmission by grasses, 450
peptic, in Burundi, 2859
tropical (book review), 1591
Vibrio **spp.** *see* Cholera
Viruses *see also* Cancer; Dengue; Measles; Rabies; Scrapie; Smallpox; Yellow fever
arboviruses, in Kenya, northern region, 42, 979
associated with subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy in Japan, 2404
related to rabies, in Nigeria, 987
Vital statistics, biology of populations (book review), 289
Yaws and other treponematoses
cold agglutinins and, 1225

Yaws and other treponematoses—*cont.*
diagnosis
fluorescent treponemal antibody absorption (FTA-ABS) test, 362
value of tests for syphilis, 2264
experimental in rabbits, *T. pertenue* compared with *T. pallidum*, 2263
history in North America, (1719)
in
Australia, in Aborigines, 1006
Ethiopia, 1005
Indonesia, control, 361
Ivory Coast, 2263
New Zealand, in Pacific Islanders, 2264
Senegal, 2262
treponematoses research, WHO report, 1718
witkop, favoid, associated with syphilis, in Nigeria, 1971

Yellow fever
experimental in
mice, correlation of complement-fixing antigen with histopathology, 2213
monkeys, immunological studies with Group B arboviruses, 44

Yellow fever—*cont.*
in
Africa, 2211, 2722
central, risks and control, 332
Central African Republic, rodent reservoir, 98
Kenya, 979
northern region, 42, 333
Uganda, 43
vaccination
lymphocytes resistant to virus, 1198
sequelae, 1698
vaccines
17D, antibody response, 1697
production and control, 334
virus
refractory state after vaccination, 1198
strains FN, FV and 17D compared, 2212
WHO statistics, 475, 2211

Zoonoses, 1114
in S. Vietnam, survey of mammals, 706

AMOEBIASIS AND INTESTINAL PROTOZOAL INFECTIONS

Acanthamoeba **spp.** *see Hartmannella* spp.
Amoebae, limax group, in soldiers in Czechoslovakia, 70, 1218

Amoebiasis
amoebicides, tinidazole, 1210
amoeboma of colon, 1212, 2247
diagnostic difficulties and surgical risks, 1709
in Vietnam, Saigon, 2246, 2247
antibodies
coproantibodies, detection, 2509
persistent, differentiation between active infection and, 2510
response to invasive amoebiasis, 2511
aphorisms on, 780
cerebral, pathogenic hypothesis, 1214
colitis, clinical classification, 1708
cutaneous, emetine treatment, 2733
diagnosis
haemagglutination test, 350
indirect, 786
immunofluorescence test, indirect, 1432, 2136
intradermal test, in Canada, in Indians, 784
laboratory, 2240
serological, 557
tests compared in invasive amoebiasis, 2511
with cyst antigen, 351
experimental in
dogs, 1436
guineapigs, intrahepatic infection, 69
hamsters
hepatic abscesses, role of bacteria in production, 783
intrahepatic infection, with crithidia, 1964
mice
and other rodents, extraintestinal infections, 1217

Amoebiasis—*cont.*
experimental in—*cont.*
mice—*cont.*
intracaecal infection, 1003
rats
effect of bacteria, 1002
treatment, nitroimidazoles, 1435
hepatic
abscess
after metronidazole treatment in U.S. troops in Vietnam, 273
atypical manifestations, 353
diagnosis
differential, 791
indirect immunofluorescence test, 272
healing, study by roentgenography, 79
histopathology of biopsy specimens, 354
in
India
Bombay, 1710
Calicut, 789
Nigeria, Ibadan, 788
Taiwan, 1711
Tunisia, Tunis, 352
jaundice and, 558
of left lobe, involving pericardium, 224
Salmonella
enteritidis, superinfection with, (2731)
typhi isolated from, (1712)
diagnosis
delay due to complications, 791
scintillography, 557
radiological abnormalities, 2730
treatment, 355, 557
metronidazole, 559, 560, 2250
and chloroquine compared, 65
in
Americas, epidemiology, 786
Ecuador, Manabí Province, 228

Amoebiasis—*cont.*
in—*cont.*
Malaysia, 1216
in aborigines, 1211, 2512
Rhodesia, in Europeans and Africans compared, 785
U.K., misdiagnosis, 2513
Upper Volta, 68
U.S.S.R., Turkmenia, 2241
Vietnam, S., in Korean troops, 225
intestinal
acute, pathology, rectal biopsy studies, 1211, 2512
treatment *see* treatment *below*
meningoencephalitis, primary, associated with, 1114
in
India, 2257
Uganda, 359
U.S.A., 1965
treatment, chloroquine, 359
of cervix uteri, diagnosis and treatment, 2248
pathogenesis, (2245)
pulmonary, 2732
in Libya, 1213
pleuropulmonary, in Ivory Coast, 557
treatment, metronidazole, 559, 560
Summary of recent abstracts, **pp. 157–170**
symposia, 557, 2240
treatment, 2240
drug trials, conduct and ethics, 65
BT 985 nitroimidazole derivative, 1713
chloroquine, 2514
dehydroemetine
adrenergic transmission blockade, 356
oral, in children, 787
dichloroacetamide, 1714
emetine, effect on heart, 1433
erythromycin stearate, 67
ethyl chlordiphene, 561
metronidazole, 68, 559, 1216, 2251, 2252, 2515, 2734
liver abscess after, 2735
MK910 nitroimidazole derivative, 1434
niridazole, 1215
surgical, 357
teclosan, 66, 2253
DNA
base composition and genome sizes, 2507
characterization, 2506
Entamoeba spp.
glucokinases, (1430)
lysosomes, acid hydrolases, 782
histolytica
antigens, 351
compared with *moshkovskii* and *invadens*, 1431
culture
axenic, 1000
cytochemistry compared with monoxenic, 2508
with and without bacteria, cytochemistry, 1209
effect of tinidazole *in vitro*, 1210
ingestion of erythrocytes, 63
"minuta" and "magna" forms, cytochemistry, 1209
pathogenicity, 2240
functional morphology, 1001

Amoebiasis—*cont.*
Entamoeba spp.—*cont.*
histolytica—*cont.*
phagocytosis and pinocytosis, 1707
staining, indirect immunofluorescence, 1432
strains
Huff, growth characteristics, (556)
Ibadan, establishment and propagation, 2242
Laredo-type, 2243
Messina, thermoadaptable, 781, (1706)
ultrastructure, 349, 999, 1000, 1705
in experimentally infected hamster liver, 1208
virulence, modified by bacteria, 783
moshkovskii, 1431, 2243
culture, axenic, (358)
isolation, in Brazil, Araguaia River, 2244
polecki, from human infections in
India, 2516
New Guinea, 64
Balantidiasis
experimental in
mice and guineapigs, 2259
pigs, treatment, metronidazole and paromomycin, 2260
Summary of recent abstracts, **p. 169**
Balantidium spp.
ultrastructure, 71, (1716)
coli, effects of
intestinal bacteria, (1717)
metronidazole and paromomycin, 2260
Coccidiosis
experimental in gundis with *I. bigemina*, relationship to toxoplasmosis, 1320
human, due to *Isospora*
belli, 1221
hominis, in Spain, (1969)
Summary of recent abstracts, **p. 169**
Isospora spp.
and related organisms, ultrastructure of oocysts and macrogametes, (2254)
culture, (1222)
similarity to *Toxoplasma*, 650, 1089, 1090, 1313, 1824
belli, in intestinal biopsy specimens, 1221
felis, life cycle, (1442)
Echinostelium **sp.** causing meningoencephalitis in New Zealand, 1220
Giardiasis
gastric juice secretion in, 1968
in Poland, from swimming pools, 221
in U.S.S.R., Leningrad, epidemic, 360
malabsorption syndrome, pathology and biochemistry, 1441
Summary of recent abstracts, **pp. 167–168**
treatment
bitoscanate, 1602
metronidazole, 1224
nimorazole, 564, 565
Giardia spp., culture, (1223)
Hartmannella **spp.** *see also Naegleria* spp.
antigen for complement-fixation test, 2737
effect of drugs *in vitro*, 1004, 2258
infection
carrier states, symptomless, 1715

Hartmannella **spp.**—*cont.*
infection—*cont.*
diagnosis, micro-Kolmer complement-fixation test, 1715
in boy with purulent ear discharge, 1440
astronyxis, centrosomes and cysts, taxonomic characteristics, 2736
castellanii
culture
axenic, 563
chick embryo, 1219
in silicone-coated flasks, 1439
encystment
enzyme activity changes during, (1437)
ultrastructure, 562
excystment in bacteria-free conditions, (2255)
photo-inhibition, 1438
sensitivity to hydroxystilbamidine and flucytosine, 1004
Hartmannella **spp.**—*cont.*
comandoni, centrosomes and cysts, taxonomic characteristics, 27
Isospora **spp.** *see* Coccidiosis
Naegleria **spp.** *see also Hartmannella* spp.
effect of drugs *in vitro*, 2258
infection
experimental in mice, treatment, amphotericin B, 252
meningoencephalitis due to, 2256
in U.S.A., Virginia, 2518, 2519, 2520
gruberi
flagellate transformation, factors affecting, 251
infection, meningoencephalitis due to, Belgium, Antwerp, 1966, 273
pathogenicity for laboratory animals, 196
Trichomonas **spp.**
foetus, experimental infection in mice, treatment, nitroimidazoles, 143
vaginalis, vaginal infection, treatment, nimorazole, 56

DERMATOLOGY AND FUNGUS DISEASES

Dermatoses
due to larvae of *Hypoderma* sp. and *Fasciola hepatica*, 906
granuloma multiforme in Congo, differential diagnosis from tuberculoid leprosy, 1450
in S. Vietnam, 883
larva migrans *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
neurodermatitis in Guinea, role of enteral helminths, 1576
witkop, associated with syphilis, 1971
Mycoses, book review, 2133
Skin, pigment, red-brown, in New Guinea, 1575
Blastomycosis
of spine with paraplegia, in S. Africa, Durban, (1831)
S. American *see* Paracoccidioidomycosis
Chromomycosis, experimental in mice, by footpad inoculation, 887
Coccidioidomycosis
diagnosis
coccidioidin skin test, coccidioidin standardization, 1580
complement-fixation methods compared, 1324
immunoallergic aspects, 1832
epidemiology, 2642
serological surveys, 207
immunization, 2645
in
Australia, 1579
Mexico and Central America, 2644
South America, 2643
U.S.A., Texas, localized outbreak, 660
Coccidioides immitis
isolation
and identification, 2641
safe, from clinical specimens, 2081
spherules and endospores, *in vitro* production, 884
sugar, unusual reducing, from, 1578
ultrastructure, 1577
Histoplasmosis
due to *H. duboisii* in Mali, 1833
in patient with paracoccidioidomycosis and Chagas's disease, 22
Lobo's disease *see* Paracoccidioidomycosis, keloi
Mycetoma
due to
Allescheria boydii, treatment
amphotericin B, 2646
fenticlor, 206
Madurella grisea, in
Philippines, 1834
U.S.A., Georgia, (2848)
treatment, sulfadoxine, 1835
Paracoccidioidomycosis
diagnosis
immunoelectrophoretic test, 886
serological, with pooled antigens, 885
glandular, in patient with histoplasmosis and Chagas's disease, 22
in Colombia, Medellín, 208
in Uruguay, 2083
keloid (Lobo's disease), experimental golden hamster cheek-pouch, 4
pulmonary, bronchographic studies, 2849
Paracoccidioides brasiliensis
antigens, soluble, in mycelial and yeast phases, 885, 8
yeast
forms
and mycelial
cell wall glucans, 661
growth curves, 431
conversion to mycelia in submerged cultures, 20
phase, detection, 886
Rhinosporidiosis
in Iran, 2393
Rhinosporidium seeberi, ultrastructure, (183

ENTOMOLOGY AND INSECTICIDES

Ectoparasites of rodents in India, Calcutta warehouses, 2225

Insecticides *see also specific insects*
book review, 2134
chemicals used as active components (manual), (2863)
conference, 2886
residual activity on porcelain china, 1875
resistance to, biochemical and genetic bases, (2118)
spraying
aerial, ultra-low volume
dispersed with
flat-fan nozzles, 1611
rotary-disc nozzle, 241
for mosquito control in Panama Canal Zone, 1612
ground
fog, results of human exposure to Dursban, 912
ultra-low volume, application and apparatus, 1613
spreading agents added to oil in larviciding, in Iran, 2116
susceptibility test, 1871
testing techniques (book review), 2437
carbamate, *m-sec*-butylphenyl N-methyl-N-(phenylthio) carbamate) (RE-11775), 239
DDT analogues, contact activity, 2668
dichlorvos, toxic effects on man, 1343
difenphos, controlled release in drinking water, 2869
Dursban
aerosols, effects of exposure on man, 912
biological effects and persistence in fresh water ponds, 1638
briquettes, 1614
stability in polluted water, 1342
malathion, degradation by soil enzyme, (2119)
methyl-parathion, ultra-low volume aerial spraying, 2418
organophosphorus compounds, bioassay, *Megaselia scalaris* for, 1637
rotenone, effects on cultures of insect cells, 1123

Insects
biting, incidence and blood meals in India, Darjeeling, 465
cell cultures, effects of insecticides, 1123
parasites of human gastro-intestinal tract, 456
physiology (book review), 485

Repellents, 238, 1876
Simno, West African plant product, 1358

Cimex lectularius, resistance to insecticides
in Korea, 275
in Libya, 1632
organophosphorus, toxicological and genetical studies, 1135

Cockroaches
control, insecticides, measurement of susceptibility, 1360
repellents, cyanoacetic acid compounds, 280
taxonomy, morphology of proventriculi, (2128)

Blattella germanica
control, insecticides
cyclodiene, neurotoxicity, 1366

Cockroaches—*cont.*
Blattella germanica—*cont.*
control, insecticides—*cont.*
DDT and lindane, resistance in E. Germany, 696
dichlorvos ministrips, 1636
effect of population density on activity and mortality, 281
Periplaneta americana
midgut epithelium, lumen volume, 695
repellent and lethal action of ultraviolet radiation, 1635

Culicoides **spp.**
control in Mexico, San Miguel de Cozumel, 686
identification of blood meals, 688
in India, Darjeeling, seasonal incidence, 465
nubeculosus, experimental infection with *Onchocerca cervicalis*, 2336
variipennis sonorensis, experimental infection with *Onchocerca cervicalis*, 2336

Fleas
tissue cell cultures from, 2883
Ctenocephalides felis, possible vector of murine typhus, 1693
Xenopsylla spp.
in India, Calcutta, from rodents in warehouses, 2225
cheopis
control, insecticides, DDT resistance in S. Vietnam, 992
in Brazil, in houses and on small animals, 51

Flies *see also* Houseflies; Sandflies, Tsetse flies *and individual species*
control, tetrachlorvinphos as feed additive for larval control in cow manure, 1129
repellents, 238
Hippelates **spp.,** carriage of streptococcal infection in Trinidad, (2125)

Houseflies
amino acid utilization in lipid synthesis, 1628
cholinesterase activity, localization in thorax, 1630
control
book review, 1359
chemosterilants
apholate, hempa and tepa compared, in Egypt, 1361
bis(1-aziridinyl)phosphine oxides and sulphides, 1362
effect on
nucleic acids in ova, 1631
protein synthesis by ribosomes from ova, 2880
insecticides
microsomal enzymes
induced by DDT and dieldrin, 691, 692
naphthalene resistance and, 1364
resistance to
genetics, 1364, 1629
mechanisms, 273
susceptibility to, measurement by immersion in toxicant, 1360
toxicology, study techniques, 2124

Houseflies—*cont.*
control—*cont.*
insecticides— *cont.*
DDT
resistance
glucose metabolism and, 1363
in Italy, Latina Province, 271
sublethal doses, effects on oogenesis, 1132
dieldrin, localization in thoracic ganglion, 1881
malaoxon, toxicity, effects of irradiation and piperonyl butoxide, 1133
malathion
resistance to, 1134
toxicity, effects of irradiation, 272
and piperonyl butoxide, 1133
metriphonate *see* trichlorphon
organophosphorus, inhibition of cholinesterase with, 1630
trichlorphon, changes in sensitivity to, 270
larvicides, tetrachlorvinphos as feed additive, 1129
enzymes, microsomal, 691, 692, 1364
fat body and ovarian development, after irradiation of pupa and adult, 1131
in Egypt, Alexandria, factors affecting population, 1626
mating refusal in females, bioassay technique, 1627
mutants, new, (472)
oogenesis, effects of sublethal doses of DDT, 1132
population dynamics, 1880
predators, mite, *Macrocheles muscaedomesticae*, 693
pupae, control, sterilization by irradiation, age factor, 274
sex separation, forced-air column method, 473
strain, male-producing, 2667
Hypoderma **spp.** causing human infection in France, 2399
Leeches *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
Mites
morphology and taxonomy, use of scanning electron microscopy, (1884)
Cheyletiella yasguri, re-description, 2126
Leptotrombidium akamushi and *deliense* in Malaya, scrub typhus and, 2428
Macrocheles muscaedomesticae, compound in housefly attractant to, 693
Mosquitoes
adult, cage for, 2108
attractants
L-lactic acid in human beings, 681
range of single calf baits, 1341
bites, specificity of skin reaction to, 2109
cell lines
larval
from *An. stephensi* var. *mysorensis*, 2661
tissues of *Aedes w-albus*, (2662)
ovarian tissue of adult *C. p. fatigans*, 1622
primary monolayer cultures from *C. salinarius*, 1623
control
at international airports, 247
biological, *Gambusia* in Iran, 723
chemosterilants in modified light trap, 245
in Mexico, San Miguel de Cozumel, 686
Mosquitoes—*cont.*
control—*cont.*
in rice fields, 1344
insecticides
in Grand Cayman, (1870)
resistance to, in Malaysia, 2864
spraying, aerial
low volume, dispersal unit for fix
wing aircraft, 2
ultra-low volume, (240), 908, 909, 91
24
rotary-disc nozzle, 241
susceptibility to, measurement metho
18
dichlorvos, in killing jars, 243
Dursban, biological effects and pe
sistence in freshwater ponds, 16
malathion, ultra-low volume aerial spra
ing, 682–6
methyl-parathion, drift in aerial spra
ing, 24
naled, ultra-low volume, large area test
(24
pyrethroid smoke coils, 244
larvicides
dripped or poured into sewage effluen
24
field tests, bioassay technique, 1873
resistance to, laboratory tests, 1117
slow release polymer formulations, 187
21
aliphatic amines, 1122
capric acid, as oviposition stimulant an
9
coumaphos, as feed additive, in co
manure, 11
Dursban briquettes, 1614
sterile release technique, irradiation
larvae, 28
feeding, 2702
blood meal
identification, gel precipitation, 1340
precipitin tests after prolonged storag
16
habits, 1859, (2110)
fungal infections
Coelomomyces, 1867
in Solomon Islands, (1615)
Entomophthora sp., experimental, 23
11
in
America, North, taxonomy, distribution a
bionomics, 2
Brazil, São Paulo University collectio
(18
Cambodia, 1340
France, geographical distribution, (185
Ghana, breeding and control, 263
India, Delhi, chemical composition
breeding waters, 2
Japan, Okinawa, potential vectors of
immitis, 8
Philippines, (2658)
Seychelles, 2417
Tanzania
blood feeding habits after cessation
dieldrin spraying, 27
breeding sites in saline lake, 2416

Mosquitoes—*cont.*
in—*cont.*
U.K.
feeding behaviour and host preferences, (2110)
flight periodicity and vertical distribution in England, (2111)
U.S.A., California, feeding habits, 1859
larvae
betalight trap for, 2415
sampling, concentrator-dipper technique, (457)
water dispersal and movement in simulated ricefield, 1344
morphology and taxonomy, use of scanning electron microscopy, (1884)
mosquito-borne disease, urbanization and, (928)
oviposition, stimulation by capric acid, 911
parasites of
Gastromermis sp. in U.S.A., Louisiana, (458)
Lankesteria culicis, in U.S.A., 1863–1866
Nosema algerae, in Tanzania, 1862
populations, effects of irrigation on, 2443
pupae, escape from water surface, (1339)
repellents, 238, 1876
treated netting, resistance to ageing and rain, 1877
trapping
bicycle-mounted trap, 2107
combined aspirator and killing tube, (1878)
light traps
battery-operated Monks Wood trap, 1609
effectiveness of carbon dioxide and lactic acid in, (235)
New Jersey, conversion for use in S. Vietnam, (2414)
Plexiglas trap, using carbon dioxide, 1610
verandah trap hut, studies in Tanzania, 1116
Aedes spp.
aegypti
attractants, human
arm odour, effect of carbon dioxide, 680
L-lactic acid, 681
volunteer studies, 2867
cell cultures, effect of insecticides, 1123
control
biological, potential of *Lankesteria culicis*, 1863
chemosterilants, reduction of radioactivity after thymidine incorporation, 1352
genetics, cross-over suppressors and sterility, (256)
in rice fields, 1344
insecticides
controlled release, for use in drinking water, 2869
spraying, aerial, ultra-low volume, 909
in U.S.A.
Florida, 908, 910
S. Carolina, 260
malathion, ultra-low volume aerial spraying in Thailand, 682, 683, 684

Mosquitoes—*cont.*
Aedes spp.—*cont.*
aegypti—*cont.*
control—*cont.*
insecticides—*cont.*
organophosphorus compounds, development of resistance, 2420, 2868
pyrethroid smoke coils, 244
larvicides
aliphatic amines, 1122
bromophos and parathion-methyl mixtures, 918
ovicide, amine, 261
enzymes
phosphoglucomutase polymorphism, (255), (1619)
trypsin and chymotrypsin during metamorphosis, 679
feeding
on engorged mosquitoes, 2115
rate of digestion of vertebrate blood, 1350
in
India, Vellore
breeding in tree holes, 259
seasonal prevalence of adults, 1349
Thailand, Bangkok
biting habits, 1121
larvae, seasonal population changes, 461
Upper Volta, seasonal population changes, 917
infection with
Brugia pahangi
effect on flight, 1351
mortality of susceptible or refractory strains, 1517
Dirofilaria repens microfilariae, 1776
P. gallinaceum, effect of extracts of refractory *Culex* sp., 2466
larvae
development, effect of dyes, 1120
water dispersal and movement in simulated rice fields, 1344
mating
and movement, field studies, (459)
female polygamy due to inadequate semen transfer, 258
nucleic acids
cellular, (2663)
DNA, incorporation of thymidine, 1352
oviposition
preference for water containing immature stages of some sp., 460
technique for surveys compared with larval, 257
parasites, *Lankesteria culicis* in U.S.A., 1863–1866
pupation, periodicity, 462
sex ratio distortion, genetic factors, 1620
albopictus
control, insecticides, resistance and susceptibility in S. Vietnam, 262
development of *Wuchereria bancrofti* in, 2330
in Sarawak, Kuching, breeding related to dengue epidemiology, 2214

Mosquitoes—*cont.*
Aedes spp.—*cont.*
mariae complex, genetics
enzymes in, (1868), 2872
sterility barrier, 1621
nigromaculis, control
insecticide
resistance and cross-resistance, 919
RE-11775 (*m-sec*-butylphenyl N-methyl-N-(phenylthio)carbamate), 239, 919
larvicides, aliphatic amines, 1122
oceanicus, vector of sub-periodic filariasis in Tonga, 2584
simpsoni, control, malathion, ultra-low volume aerial spraying in Ethiopia, 685
taeniorhynchus
control, insecticides, ultra-low volume cold aerosols, 1874
flight activity, effect of light regimens on circadian rhythm, 2871
togoi, fungal infections with *Coelomomyces* in U.S.S.R., 1867
triseriatus, survey by oviposition compared with larval technique, 257
vittatus, periodicity of pupation, 462
w-albus, larval tissues, cell lines from, (2662)
Anopheles spp.
control, insecticides, DDT and analogues, effect of temperature on irritability, 254
in
Algeria, Sahara, 2660
Nepal, 2142
Vietnam, S., 4
Western Pacific region, malaria vectors, 2
parasites, *Gastromermis* sp. in U.S.A., Louisiana, (458)
albimanus
control
insecticides, malathion resistance in El Salvador, 1119
larvicides, aliphatic amines, 1122
ovicides, phenols and alcohols, 1348
photoperiod entrainment, 1616
annulipes, vector of *P. berghei*, (2463)
balabacensis, vector of *P. falciparum* in Thailand, 3
barbirostris
salivary gland chromosomes, (913)
vector of *B. malayi* in Indonesia, 835
bellator, in Brazil, Guaratuba
flight range, 252
longevity, 253
claviger, in Poland, Gdansk, biology, (2659)
cruzii, in Brazil, Guaratuba
flight range, 252
longevity, 253
farauti, in Papua, D'Entrecasteaux Islands
bionomics, 2865
density and longevity, 1346
freeborni, infectivity of *P. malariae* from *Aotus trivirgatus*, (2442)
funestus, in
Ethiopia, daily survival rate, 1118
Tanzania, South Pare, survey 10 years after spraying, 2702

Mosquitoes—*cont.*
Anopheles spp.—*cont.*
gambiae
complex, species
A
and B
differentiation by morphologic characters, 9
hybridization with other memb spp., mating competitivenes 134
in
Madagascar, 251
Nigeria, identification by larv and adult chromosomes, 2
Tanzania, hybridization, chr mosome studies, 21
delay in sporogony in pyrimeth mine resistance, 9
B, in Rhodesia, Zambezi Valley, 91
control, insecticides, tetramethrin Tanzania, 111
in
Ethiopia, daily survival rate, 1118
Ghana, Accra, breeding habits, 263
Sudan, survival in dry season, 249
Tanzania
Nosema infections in, 1862
South Pare, survey 10 years afte spraying, 270
indefinitus, in Marianas, Saipan Islan 211
listeri, control, DDT resistance in Angol Lobito, 161
litoralis, in Philippines, Pangutaran, vect of malaria, 1373, 190
maculatus willmori, in Nepal, first recor as malaria vector, 214
maculipennis subalpinus form, in Turkey 91
melas
control, DDT resistance in Angol Lobito, 161
cytogenetic studies, 248
merus, cytogenetic studies, 248
pharoensis, control, chemosterilant metepa in Egypt, 134
pseudopunctipennis, colonization in Panama, 286
punctulatus, in Papua. D'Entrecasteau Islands, 134
bionomics, 2865
quadrimaculatus, control, insecticide evaluation of residual sprays, (241
sinensis, vector of *D. immitis* in Okinaw 84
stephensi
control in rice fields, 1344
infection with
microfilariae, penetration of stoma wall, 8
P. gallinaceum, 1913
oviposition, effect of age and host o 18
photoperiod entrainment, 1616
relationship to *A. superpictus*, chrom some studies, 21
strains, geographical, experimental h bridization, 6

Mosquitoes—*cont.*
Anopheles spp.—*cont.*
stephensi—*cont.*
var. *mysorensis*, tissue culture cell line, 2661
superpictus, relationship to *A. stephensi*, chromosome studies, 2113
Armigeres subalbatus, double infection with slow loris filaria and *B. pahangi*, 1355
Culex spp.
control, larvicides, extract of garlic, 923
in Iran, (463)
antennatus, in Egypt, efficiency as vector of microfilariae, 464
dolichophyllus n. sp., in French Guiana, 1869
fuscanus, in Marianas, Saipan Island, 2114
pipiens
control, chemosterilants, metepa in Egypt, 1345
in Egypt, efficiency as vector of microfilariae, 464
infection, experimental, with *Entomophthora* sp., 237, 1126
larvae, feeding, effects of size and concentration of particles, 2665
fatigans
cell lines from ovarian tissue, 1622
control
chemosterilants, 2423
apholate and hempa, effect on DNA synthesis in gonads, 2877
tepa, in modified light traps, 245
insecticides
DDT, resistance
genetics, 2874
mechanism, studies on lipids, 264
fenthion
resistance
genetics, 2876
in Malaysia, 922
susceptibility in Burma, Rangoon, 1125
organophosphorus, resistance, 2420
propoxur, resistance, 1124
ultra-low volume
aerial spraying in Thailand, 682, 684
ground application, 1613
larvicides
aliphatic amines, 1122
Dursban and difenphos, slow-release, (265)
organophosphorus, trials in Burma in polluted water, 2875
petroleum hydrocarbons, 1353
maturation of larvae prevented by synthetic juvenile hormone, 2422
sterile male technique, field trial in Kenya, 2666
infection with
D. immitis in U.S.A., Louisiana, (152)
W. bancrofti microfilariae, 1776
in Ghana, Accra, breeding habits, 263
palpectomized females, loss of response to carbon dioxide, 2873
parasite, *Plistophora culicis*, 1354

Mosquitoes—*cont.*
Culex spp.—*cont.*
pipiens—*cont.*
fatigans—*cont.*
strains, cytoplasmic incompatibilities, 921
molestus
rearing method, (2421)
thalidomide as mutagenic agent, (920)
pallens
genetics of cross-resistance to organophosphates, 687
in Korea, life cycle studies, 266
restuans, control, larvicide, capric acid as oviposition stimulant and, 911
salinarius
axenic rearing, (267)
primary monolayer cell culture, 1623
tarsalis
control, *m-sec*-butylphenyl N-methyl-N-(phenylthio)carbamate (RE-11775), 239
flight ability, experimental, 1624
larval growth, interaction of temperature and feeding rate, 2664
Mansonia spp.
in Thailand, vectors of *B. malayi*, 1059
uniformis
density of aggregation by ovipositing, 2424
in Indonesia, vector of *W. bancrofti*, 835
larvae, technique for detection, 1618
Musca **spp.** *see* Houseflies
Reduviidae
Dipetalogaster maximus, in Mexico, biology, 1927
Panstrongylus megistus, in Brazil, São Paulo, 1168
Paratriatoma spp., in western North America, (1682)
Rhodnius spp.
insecticide-induced diuresis, mechanism, (1634)
prolixus
control, chemosterilants, tests with metepa-treated surfaces, 1921
feeding
mouth parts and salivation, 1633
role of resilin, 1182
Triatoma spp.
arthurneivai, development in laboratory, 1169
dimidiata
in British Honduras, 2168
in Costa Rica, predators of, 1395
life span and fecundity and fertility, 320
infestans
control, propoxur in Chile, 2471
experimental study of behaviour, 1681
maculata
attraction to beta lights, 2170
in Brazil, Goiás State, 16
phyllosoma pallidipennis, population dynamics of parasite *Telenomus fariai*, 321
rubrofasciata, in Brazil, Guanabara State, 2169
Sandflies
in
Brazil, parous rates, determination by accessory glands, 924

Sandflies—*cont.*
in—*cont.*
Corsica, 756
Tunisia, 38, 2120, (2425)
Lutzomyia spp.
in Panama, natural host preference, 2426
falciformis, taxonomy, 2122
flaviscutellata, in Panama, cutaneous leishmaniasis and, 2720
longipalpis, in Brazil, Jacobina, vector of kala azar, 32
monstruosa, taxonomy, 2122
olmeca, in Panama, cutaneous leishmaniasis and, 2720
Phlebotomus spp.
cave-dwelling, in tropical Africa, (1879)
chabaudi, n. sp., in
Algeria, 2121
Tunisia, 2120
dolichopus n. sp., in Territory of Afars and Issas, (466)
grjebinei n. sp., in Congo (Brazzaville), 2879
longipes
laboratory culture and biology, 1189
vector, probable, of cutaneous leishmaniasis in
Ethiopia, 759
Kenya, 2485
*taufflieb*i n. sp., in Senegal and Ivory Coast, 2878
perfiliewi, in Tunisia, canine leishmaniasis and, 38
perniciosus, in Tunisia, canine leishmaniasis and, 38
sergenti, in Corsica, 756
Sergentomyia spp., preservation in liquid nitrogen, 2182

Simuliidae
bites, unpainted aluminium hat for protection against, 269
control
larvicides
measurement of susceptibility, 1356
carbaryl, 471
dimethrin, difenphos and Dursban compared, 1127
pyrethrins and pyrethroids, potentiating effect, 689
ovicides, 690
in
Cameroun, 469
phoretic association with prawns, 1625
Colombia, 838
Madagascar, (468)
Tunisia, 2123
larvae, mass movement on silken threads, 1128
repellent, Simno, from W. African plants, 1358
Simulium spp.
adersi, in Tanzania, onchocerciasis and, 837
atyophilum, 1625
aureosimile, 469
colasbelcouri, 469
Crosskeyellum, new subgenus, (467)
damnosum
complex, larval cytotypes in Cameroun, 268

Simuliidae—*cont.*
Simulium spp.—*cont.*
damnosum—*cont.*
control, larvicides
aerial spray in Ghana, 470
DDT, susceptibility to
measurement, 1356
reduced, in Nigeria, 1357
infection with *O. volvulus* microfilaria
stomach penetration, 8
timing of first blood meal, 268
dukei, 1625
exiguum, in Venezuela, 1280
futaense, 469
gracilipes, description, (467)
griveaudi n. sp., in Madagascar, (468)
hargreavesi, control, larvicide, measureme
of susceptibility to DDT, 13
lumbwanum, 469
metallicum, in Venezuela, 1280
nyasalandicum, in Tanzania, onchocercias
and, 8
ornatum, control, ovicides, 690
Tabanidae, in
British Honduras, (1883)
Cameroun, (1882)
Ticks
and tick-borne diseases (bibliography), (276
(1196), (242
biology and taxonomy, international researc
projects, 21
in
France, key to, (474)
India, eastern Himalayas, (277)
Saudi Arabia, (694)
Zambia, 1365
Amblyomma spp.
sex pheromone, 1886
americanum, control, environmental clea
ing and treatment with acaricide, 27
testudinis, parasite-host relationship, anti
body response in amphibian and rept
lian hosts, 188
Argas persicus, causing peripheral nerv
paralysis of fowls, 288
Dermacentor spp.
detection of rickettsiae in haemolymph
220
andersoni, antigenic properties of secre
tions, 113
variabilis
in U.S.A., Washington and Idaho, 2721
sex pheromone, 1886
Haemaphysalis concinna, (1885)
Hyalomma truncatum, vector of *R. burne*
in Senegal, 220
Ixodes ricinus, nymphs, susceptibility to con
tact insecticides, 27
Ornithodorus spp.
erraticus, in Israel, Jordan Valley, (2881)
moubata, possible vector of *Toxoplasm*
gondii, 20
Tsetse flies
book review, 1893
control
insecticides, effectiveness, sampling tech
niques, 96
sterile male technique, (28), 1943
feeding mechanism, function of resilin, 118

Tsetse flies—*cont.*
flight activity
in laboratory, 327, 750
spontaneous, 965
in
Ethiopia, 20, 21
Mozambique, Tete survey, 1183
Rhodesia, control, 18
puparia, respiratory metabolism, 2183
trypanosomiasis and, 19
Glossina spp.
laboratory rearing, 2180, 2710
reproductive abnormalities, 2184
sensitization of goats to saliva of uninfected tsetse flies, 2181
peritrophic membrane, formation and ultrastructure, (1179)
austeni, laboratory rearing, modified techniques, 1941
brevipalpis
feeding and crop emptying, (1180)
susceptibility to *T. rhodesiense*, 2185
fuscipes
effect of blood from different donors on *T. brucei* infection rates, 2715
susceptibility to *T. rhodesiense*, 19, 2185, 2186
morsitans
effect of blood from different donors on *T. brucei* infection rates, 2715

Tsetse flies—*cont.*
Glossina spp.—*cont.*
morsitans—*cont.*
flight activity
in laboratory, 327
and settling behaviour, 750
spontaneous, characteristics, 965
in Botswana, breeding habits, 2479
nymphal cycle, related to pupal weight, 1399
susceptibility to *T. rhodesiense*, 2185
orientalis
effects of carbon dioxide and nitrogen, 1181
laboratory-bred
and wild, performance of crosses, 749
effects of toxin in rabbit food, 2184
pallidipes
control, insecticides, effectiveness of pyrethrum, sampling techniques, 966
feeding activity, effect of developmental state of guineapig host, 1942
preservation in liquid nitrogen, 2182
susceptibility to *T. rhodesiense*, 2185
palpalis, development inside puparium, 748
tachinoides, in Nigeria, breeding behaviour and resting sites, 751

HAEMATOLOGY

Haemoglobinopathies
and malaria in Thailand, in children, 1148
glutathione levels in, 2827
in Burma, 2833
Anaemia
in Costa Rica, pathogenesis, 414
in Zanzibar, 177
helminthic, *including* hookworm, *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
iron deficiency *see also* NUTRITION index
glutathione levels in, 2827
megaloblastic *see* NUTRITION index
nutritional *see* NUTRITION index
sickle cell
acute splenic sequestration syndrome, treatment, digitalis in, 642
book review, 1891
cardiac failure, in Uganda, treatment to prevent, 641
crises
exciting causes, role of malaria, 1902
prevention, oral urea, 2822
treatment
intravenous urea, 2821
oral sodium citrate, 1546
packed cell exchange transfusion, 417
erythrocytes *see* Blood, erythrocytes
experimental in hamsters, stimulation of foetal haemoglobin, 2616, 2617
gastric acid secretion in, 1543
in
Jamaica, 1080
in children, (2613)
Kuwait, mild variant, 1082

Anaemia—*cont.*
sickle cell—*cont.*
in—*cont.*
Nigeria, 2612
malaria and, 1901, 1902
Rhodesia, 2820
Spanish Guinea, 869
Zambia, 642, 870, 1296
work of Abnormal Haemoglobin Research Unit, 1295
in flight officer, military implications of, 2614
leg ulcers, treatment, 874
oral zinc sulphate, 178
liver in
clinical and pathological aspects, 871
pyogenic abscess, 2352
lung volume and gas transfer in, 2052
megaloblastic erythropoiesis in, 2615
renal
changes
early, 872
glomerular lesions, 1802
circulatory studies, 640
function, effect of heat stress, 1801
sickling, effect of
2,3-diphosphoglycerate, 1542
steroid hormones, 416
splenectomy in, 643
irreversibly sickled cells and, 1080
splenic
calcification, 2612
hypofunction, transfusion-reversible functional asplenia in children, 873

Anaemia—*cont.*
sickle cell—*cont.*
tests
metabisulphite, 1295
solubility
rapid, 870, 1545
Sickledex, 1083
specificity, 1800
uric acid excretion, 1544
thalassaemia, ophthalmological appearances, (2354)
trait, 1891
diagnosis, rapid electrophoretic screening test, 415
effect of steroid hormones, 416
fertility, increased, in males, (2051)
genetic calculations for changes of rates, (2819)
haemoglobinuria, paroxysmal nocturnal, and, 2353
in Sudan, Kordofan Province, 2053
thalassaemia
cardiac failure, pericarditis, streptococcal infection and, 1806
erythrokinetic studies, 1549
haemoglobin, abnormal, in *see* Blood, *specific haemoglobins*
in
Burma, 2833
Canada, G6PD deficiency and, in Chinese-Canadians, 2829
Cuba, 1550
Hong Kong, in Tanka people, 2619
India, 1298
Israel, in Ashkenazic family, 1804
Spain, 876
W. Africa, 1297
and Sudan and Libya, prevalence of genes, 2355
leg ulcers and, 1803
mechanism, nature of defect, 2055
serum immunoglobulin levels, effect of splenectomy, 2823
α-thalassaemia
different types, 418
in neonates, Hb Bart's and, 644
genetics, Hb H and, 419, 1548
in Saudi Arabia, 2825
in Thailand, 418, 1548, 1805
β-thalassaemia
cephalofacial deformities in, (1807)
heterogeneity of foetal haemoglobin in Nigeria, 2054
in
Australia, 2618
Indonesia, 1299
Italy, Sicily, 1084
and Ferrara, 1547
Jamaica, in Indian girl, 1085
Sudan, Beni Amer tribe, 179
in children, effect of transfusion regimens on growth, 1300
malaria and, 2355, 2824
screening by quantitative haemoglobin electrophoresis in pregnancy, 2618
γ-thalassaemia, 2356
Blood
constituents, normal ranges in Ghana, 2429
eosinophilia *see* GENERAL index, Eosinophilia
Blood—*cont.*
erythrocytes
G6PD
activity reduced in lactating women Egypt, 18
deficiency
detection, fluorescent spot test, 1540
glucophosphate isomerase and, 2058
haemoglobinuria and, in Nigeria children, 17
haemolysis, primaquine induced, Asians, 87
in
Egypt, 1302
Greece, 1301
India, 1539, 2059, 2060
Jamaica, in children, 2611
Pakistan, 1539
Singapore, 2357
Spain, 876
Thailand, hereditary elliptocytosi Hb E and, 87
U.S.A., in Mexicans and Negroe 235
Vietnam, S., 2828
malaria and, glutathione disulphid hypothesis, 114
xylitol, potential use in haemolyti crises, 283
sedimentation rate
correction for temperature in tropic 188
high, significance in Singapore, 1639
sickle cell
filterability rates after deoxygenation an reoxygenation, 108
irreversible, association with splenc megaly and high Hb F, 108
sodium concentration, ethnic differences (205
groups, in leprosy in India, 1978
haemoglobin
abnormal
in
Congo, Kinshasa, unusual findings 262
Costa Rica, 2061
Dahomey, 2622
India, 1303, 1551
Sudan, Beni Amer tribe, 179
Upper Volta, 2621
stereochemistry of cooperative effects, 18
unstable, 1553
heat denaturation test for, (2832)
A_2 Indonesia, (1304)
Atago, in Japan, Nagasaki, (2062)
Bart's, in neonates, 644
in Thailand, 418, 1805
Bethesda, compared with Hb Rainier (1556
Broussais, in Canada, Saskatoon, 182
C
and S genes in Upper Volta, Mali an Niger, 180
disease, renal clearance of uric aci 130
Chesapeake, oxygen equilibrium, 2359
Constant Spring, Hb H disease and, 180
D disease, or thalassaemia, in India, 282

Blood—*cont.*
haemoglobin—*cont.*
D Punjab, double heterozygosity with Hb G Philadelphia, 1552
E, and thalassaemia in
Burma, 2833
India, 1298
Indonesia, 1299
Jamaica, in Indian girl, 1085
F, hereditary persistence in
Cuba, 1550
Taiwan, 2360
F Malta, 1306
G Makassar, in Indonesia, 184
G Philadelphia, double heterozygosity with Hb D Punjab, 1552
Gun Hill, 1553
synthesis, 1307
H disease, and thalassaemia
genetics, 419, 1548, 1809
in Saudi Arabia, 2825
I, diminished synthesis, (646)
J Cape Town, oxygen equilibrium, 2359
J Kaohsiung, (1308)
Lepore, in
India, 2834
Papua, 1309
Mahidol, in Thailand, 183
Blood—*cont.*
haemoglobin—*cont.*
Manitoba, 185
Niort, 1553
O Arab, in Jamaica, 1554
Osu-Christiansborg, in Ghana, 2623
Porto Alegre, (2831)
Rainier
compared with Hb Bethesda, (1556)
three dimensional structure, (1555)
Rampa, in India, 1810
S, 1800
and C genes in Upper Volta, Mali and Niger, 1808
effect of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate, 1542
Savannah, causing haemolytic anaemia, 1557
Tak, in Thailand, 1558
Toulouse, structure, 1811
serum protein pattern in African neonates in Zambia, 2057
Elliptocytosis, hereditary, in Thailand, 875
Jaundice, chronic idiopathic, in Papua New Guinea, 439
Methaemoglobinaemia, congenital, due to DPNH-methaemoglobin reductase deficiency, 645

HELMINTHIASIS

Helminthiasis *see also* GENERAL index, Parasitic diseases
animal infections, in U.S.A., Chicago, in dogs and cats, 2408
anthelmintics *see also specific infections*
bitoscanate, 1602
hycanthone
mutagenic properties, 2290
resistance in schistosomes, 2289
levamisole, 368, 1456, 1457
morantel tartrate, 1515
pyrantel
embonate, 1760, 1762
tartrate, 1515
tetramisole, 581, 803, 2532
thiabendazole
mode of action, 803
new derivative, 2536
possible sensitivity reaction, 580
symposium, 367
helminths
biochemistry and action of drugs, 907
carbohydrate metabolism and energy relationships, 802
cultivation, 2677
intestinal
enzymes, 579
role in itching neurodermatitis in Guinea, 1576
sterols of, 578
Platyhelminthes and parasitism (book review), 484
hosts
crustacean
Cyclops leuckarti, control by insecticides, 141
Eriocheir japonicus, 119, 2300
Helminthiasis—*cont.*
hosts—*cont.*
crustacean—*cont.*
Parathelphusa spp. in Ceylon, (2015), 2017
Potamon dehaani, infections by *P. sadoensis* and *P. ohirai* compared, 826
Sesarma dehaani, infections by *P. sadoensis* and *P. ohirai* compared, 826
molluscan
control
biological
antagonism of trematodes, 1016, 1017
Marisa cornuarietis, costs compared with molluscicides, 381, 596
snail genetics, 597
molluscides, 808
absorption by calcium carbonate, 93
aflatoxin used as, 95
endod (dried fruit of *Phytolacca dodecandra*), 98
fluorinated aromatic compounds, 94
niclosamide, 2751
and tributyl tin oxide in pellets, 380
N-tritylmorpholine, 96, 2276
in Ethiopia, Awash Valley, 1459
Achatina fulica, in Sarawak, transmission of *A. cantonensis*, 1050
Assiminea spp. in Japan
nitida, intermediate host of *P. ilokt-suenensis*, 2773
parasitologica, intermediate host of *Paragonimus* spp., 826, 2773

Helminthiasis—*cont.*
hosts—*cont.*
molluscan—*cont.*
Biomphalaria spp.
egg laying behaviour, 807
enzyme electrophoresis for identification, 376
susceptibility to *S. mansoni* from St. Lucia, 377, 1025
alexandrina
attack by annelids in aquaria, 1728
in Egypt
and Sudan, susceptibility to *S. mansoni* from Tanzania, 1729
production of *S. mansoni* cercariae, 90
choanomphala, transmission of *S. mansoni* in Uganda, Lake Victoria, 1023
glabrata
antagonism of *Ribeiroia marini* and other trematodes in, 1016
crowding effect measured by ^{59}Fe absorption, 1248
culture medium, simple purified, 814
genetics, related to control, 597
in
Brazil, susceptibility to *S. mansoni*, 1027
Puerto Rico
control
biological, *Marisa cornuarietis*, 381, 596
experimental, by fluctuating water level, 1471
molluscides, 595
population dynamics, 1470
St. Lucia
growth rate and fecundity, 1024
host-parasite relationship with *S. mansoni*, 1025, 2752
survival after removal from water, 1026
infection by *S. mansoni*
chemokinetic substance affecting miracidia, 815
increased heart rate after, (591)
protection from miracidia by aquatic invertebrates, 2538
shell abnormalities, 2752
parabiotic joining, technique, 2537
response to trematode antigens, 2753
pfeifferi, in
Kenya, Mfangano Is., Lake Victoria, 2755
Tanzania, control, *N*-tritylmorpholine, 96
and niclosamide, 97
Zambia, Lake Kariba, schistosomiasis and, 809
straminea
antagonism of *Ribeiroia marini* and other trematodes in, 1016
in Brazil
dispersal through fish, 1739
susceptibility to *S. mansoni*, 1027
tenagophila
control, aflatoxin, 95
in Brazil, São Paulo, effect of floods on spread of *S. mansoni*, 372

Helminthiasis—*cont.*
hosts—*cont.*
molluscan—*cont.*
Bulinus spp.
enzyme electrophoresis for identification, 37
resistance to *S. mattheei* infection 148
africanus, in Zambia, Lake Kariba schistosomiasis and, 80
forskalii, breeding, laboratory conditions for, (92
globosus
in Tanzania, compared with *B. nasutus*, 253
water-soluble product attractive t *S. haematobium*, 81
nasutus, in Tanzania, 2539
S. haematobium infection rate related to rainfall, (1247
truncatus
attack by annelids in aquaria, 172
experimental infection with *S. haematobium*, 101
morphological and biochemical identification, (1246
Helix spp., in France, possible intermediate host of *Angiostrongylus dujardini*, 104
Indoplanorbus exustus, cercarial production by *S. spindale* suppressed b *Echinostoma malayanum*, 101
Lymnaea spp.
catascopium pallida, resistance to concurrent infection with trematodes 80
lagotis euphratica, in Iraq, 113
natalensis, in Tanzania, control, *N* tritylmorpholine, 9
Menetus dilatatus, infected with *Spirorchis scripta*, effect on egg laying, 80
Oncomelania spp.
hupensis nosophora
effect of diet on fecundity, 600
intermediate host of *S. japonicum*
ecology in rice fields, 1484
infection route, 2003
minima, intermediate host of *P. ohira* and *P. sadoensis*, 82
Parafossarulus manchouricus, in Japan intermediate host of *C. sinensis*, 256
Pila scutata, in Sarawak, transmission o *A. cantonensis*, 105
Vaginalus plebius, intermediate host o *A. costaricensis*, 279
human infections
diagnosis, stool examination methods 2129, 240
formol-ether concentration, modified 69
sodium chloride flotation, 220
epilepsy and, 1115
hepatic distomiasis and abscess in child i Nigeria, 255
in
Brazil
Belo Horizonte, in schoolchildren, 22
Campo Bom, 904
São Paulo State, 227, 453
Vassouras, 905

Helminthiasis—*cont.*
human infections—*cont.*
in—*cont.*
Cameroun, Yaoundé, 1456
Chile, 2409, 2410
Ecuador, Manabí Province, 228
Ethiopia, 1459, 1726
Germany, Heidelberg, 1455
India, 1602
Sikkim, 223
Indonesia, Java, 224
Iran, 1015
Italy, 2406, 2750
Korea, 2413, 2534
Malaya, in schoolchildren, 1601
Nigeria, epilepsy and, 1115
Philippines, Manila, 452
Poland, swimming pools as source of, 221
Singapore, in adults, 1245
Taiwan, 451, 2407
Thailand, 2129
U.S.S.R., Zaporozhie region, control, 222
Vietnam, S., in Korean troops, 225
Summary of recent abstracts, **pp. 1133–1146; 1293–1303; 1405–1434**
Acanthocephalus bufonis, human infection in Indonesia, 2806

Angiostrongyliasis
animal, in rodents
in France, 1049
rats, in
Costa Rica, 2327
Philippines, Manila, and molluscan hosts, 2328
Thailand, 2105
experimental in
dogs, diagnosis, intradermal test, 1051
primates, 402
rats
diagnosis, latex agglutination test, 2329
oral, subcutaneous and intraperitoneal routes, 2792
human
and eosinophilic meningitis, 1114
in Japan, Okinawa, 1773
in Thailand, 2582
in Costa Rica, 2327
Angiostrongylus spp.
cantonensis, intermediate hosts in Sarawak, 1050
costaricensis, 2327, 2791
dujardini, 1049

Anisakiasis
experimental in
monkeys, oral, with larvae from fish in Taiwan, 133, 134
rabbits
pathogenesis, 2317
with solitary larva, 1046
human, 1114, 2317
diagnosis, immunofluorescence test, 396
in Denmark, 1271
in U.S.A., 395
Anisakis spp.
larvae, list recorded from marine fish in Japan, (1509)
revision of genus, 1508

Ankylostomiasis
animal, in dogs, immunization, 2677
experimental in
mice, effect of anthelmintics on migrating larvae of *A. caninum*, 1769
non-human primates, with *Necator americanus*, 2325
rabbits, blood coagulation changes due to larval migration, 2323
human
anaemia in, 2324
blood loss, iron loss and reabsorption, 1048, 2321
electrocardiographic changes, 2320
in
Costa Rica, 414
Thailand, 2321
Zanzibar, 177
protein and iron deficiency, 1274
vitamin B12 and folic acid
absorption test, 1047
deficiency, 1274, 1512
diagnosis
Harada-Mori and Dancescu methods, 1511
intradermal tests, specificity, 1761
in
Brazil, Rio de Janeiro, *Necator americanus*, 832
Cape Verde Islands, (1510)
Congo, Lufira River dam area, 397, 2324
E. Africa, incidence, 831
Korea, reinfection, 2319
Taiwan, 1513
seasonal variation, 1767
Thailand, 614
U.S.A., Kentucky, 1273
malabsorption and jejunal histopathology, 135
protein loss in, 1768
treatment
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate, 2319
possible resistance to, in Ghana, 1276
bitoscanate, 136, 399, 1275, 1513
2,6,diiodo-4-nitrophenol, 398
levamisole, in Cameroun, 1456
pyrantel embonate, 615, 1762, 2322, 2581
Ancylostoma spp.
caninum
anticoagulant activity, 1770
antigens, (400)
ceylanicum, in Thailand, from man and dogs, 614
duodenale, eggs and larvae, effect of
environmental conditions, 2318
tetramisole *in vitro*, 2787
Necator americanus, 832
development in golden hamsters, 1771

Ascariasis
experimental in
man, clinical findings, 1765
mice, immunity in *A. suum* infections, 610, 2315
rabbits, with *A. suum*, (2026)

Ascariasis—*cont.*
human
anaphylactic syndrome in children, 626
during piperazine treatment, corticotherapy, 1506
cold agglutinins and, 1225
diagnosis, intradermal tests, specificity, 1761
granuloma of pancreas, 1269
in
Iran, 1764
Israel, Jerusalem, 128
Italy, Calabria, in schoolchildren, 2750
Papua New Guinea, 1225
U.K., in child infected with *A. suum* from pig manure, 1268
U.S.A., N. Carolina, 608
pulmonary, 2025
treatment
levamisole, 131, 368, 1270, 1456
piperazine, 608, 1506
derivative, di-glycosil-piperazine, 1507
pyrantel embonate, 609, 1762, 2313
thiabendazole, single dose, 1764
viprynium with tetramisole, 2314
Ascaris lumbricoides
biopterin, reduced form in, 1763
haemolymph, succinate and tiglate in, (2024)
ova
development, effect of cobalt irradiation, (130), 2579
irregularity of laying, 129
var. *suum*
antigens, 2315
excretory system of larvae, ultrastructure, (1766)
in human infection from pig manure, 1268
Bertiella **spp.**, human infection in Canada, in child from Congo, 1750
Brugia **spp.** *see* Filariasis
Capillariasis
human, 1114
in Italy, 1521
Capillaria spp., ova in human sputum in Taiwan, 155
Cestodes
book review, 484
infections in dogs in U.K., 1755
Clonorchiasis
histochemistry of biliary mucins, (118)
human
in
Japan, 1746
Korea, 117
Singapore, 602, 1259
treatment, hexachloroparaxylene, 1041
Clonorchis sinensis
in Japan, *Parafossarulus manchouricus*, first intermediate host, 2564
ova, non-antigenicity, 387
Coenurus **spp.**, human infections in
Uganda, 2307
U.S.A., Dakota, fatal cerebral infection, 1263
Corynosoma strumosum, human infection in U.S.A., Alaska, in Eskimo, 2806
Creeping eruption *see* Larva migrans
Cysticercosis *see also* Taeniasis
animal, in
cattle, in Italy, Sicily, 2302
pigs, in Brazil, 2303
human
cerebral, in S. Africa, 392
in Madagascar, 123
ocular, in Brazil, (1754)
Cysticercus bovis, bladder wall, electron microscopy, (2019)
Dicrocoeliasis, human infection in Iran, 2557
Dipetalonema **spp.** *see* Filariasis
Diphyllobothriasis *see also* Sparganosis
human, treatment, niclosamide and other drugs, 2570
in
Europe, Baltic region, (1749)
U.S.A., Alaska, 1492
U.S.S.R., 2568
Lovozersky, 2569
Pechora basin, epidemiology, 1748
Diphyllobothrium latum, 1492
strobiles, effect of various drugs, 2567
Diplogonoporus fukuokaensis **n. sp.**, from gir in Japan, 2018
Dipylidium caninum, monoamines in nervous system, histochemical localization, (2774)
Dirofilariasis *see* Filariasis
Dracontiasis, 2677
human, treatment, metronidazole, 1774
Dracunculus medinensis, 2677
intermediate host
centenary of discovery of, 1054
control of *Cyclops* by insecticides, laboratory tests, 141
Echinococcosis *see* Hydatid disease
Echinostoma **spp.** cercariae, body papillae, taxonomic importance, 1488
Enterobiasis
diagnosis
cellophane-tape method, 1267
serial examination methods, 2311
in children in
Czechoslovakia, 394
Singapore, 1266
treatment
pyrantel, 1760, 2312, 2313, 2578
viprynium
and tetramisole, 2314
single dose, 1759
Fascioliasis
animal, in
France, 1040
Poland, 111
experimental in
mice, biochemical techniques for following progress, 2295
rabbits
excretion of eggs after treatment, 1487
virulence of metacercariae, 115
human
cutaneous *see* Larva migrans
diagnosis
by coproscopy, 1486
double diffusion precipitin test, 114
in
France, 1040

Fascioliasis—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
in—*cont.*
Iran, 112
Isfahan, 2557
Rumania, 2013
Fasciola spp.
gigantica, experimental intermediate host, *Lymnaea lagotis euphratica*, 113
hepatica
miracidium, gland cells and secretions, electron microscopy, (2771)
repiration mechanism, enzyme systems, (2012)
Fasciolopsiasis, in Thailand, 386, 2014
Filariasis
animal, in Rhodesia, (619)
human
diagnosis, 618, 836
indirect fluorescent antibody test, simultaneous for schistosomiasis and, 1029
laboratory methods compared, 144
survey methods and techniques, 617
elephantiasis, infection of St. Thomas in India, Malabar, 1057
epidemiology, mathematical model for, 1278
in
American Samoa, mass treatment, 2793
Dahomey, 142
Indonesia, 835, 2585
Japan (book review), 295
Malaysia, 2587, 2797
New Hebrides, Malekula, 2583
Philippines, *B. malayi* infection, 403, 620, 2588
Rhodesia, Zambezi Valley, 2795
Thailand
B. malayi infections, 1059
control project, 1777
new *W. bancrofti* endemic area, 1516
Togo, 142
Tonga, 2584, 2794
U.S.A., California, in immigrants from Samoa, 143
intracranial hypertension syndrome, 145
surveys, pipette for, 1279
treatment, 1777
diethylcarbamazine, estimation method, 1055
Brugia spp.
larvae
in mosquito flight muscles, 146, 2591
survival and development in *Ae. aegypti*, 2331
vectors in Philippines, 2588
malayi
experimental infection in cats, foot puncture technique, 2590
in Indonesia, vectors, 835
larvae, differentiation from *P. pahangi*, 2333
subperiodic
behaviour in *An. gambiae* and *Ae. aegypti*, 621
experimental
immunization in cats, 1058
infections in jirds and other rodents, (622)
Filariasis—*cont.*
Brugia spp.—*cont.*
pahangi
experimental infection in
cats
lymphographic changes, 2335
pre-patent period, (2334)
jirds
and other rodents, (623)
susceptibility of males, (2796)
larvae
differentiation from *B. malayi*, 2333
ultrastructure of oesophageal region, (2332)
vectors
Aedes aegypti, 2331
effect on flight, 1351
mortality of susceptible and refractory strains, 1517
Armigeres subalbatus, infection with *Breinlia* sp. and, 1355
patei, microfilaria, description and development, 2589
Dipetalonema perstans, infections in Rhodesia, 2337, 2795
dirofilariasis
experimental in dogs, infectivity of irradiated larvae, 2594
human, 1114
in
Greece, due to *D. conjunctivae*, 153
Italy, subcutaneous, 1282
U.S.S.R., 154
Dirofilaria spp.
from knee joint, 154
conjunctivae, from leg nodule, 153
immitis
immunoelectrophoresis of soluble extracts, 2593
microfilariae, seasonal changes in emigration into peripheral circulation, 2035
mosquito vectors in
Okinawa, 840
U.S.A., Louisiana, (152)
repens, microfilariae, intake by *A. aegypti*, 1776
filariae
antigens for diagnostic tests, 625, 1029
cross-reactions, 618, 836
microfilariae
circulating, density enhanced by diethylcarbamazine treatment, 404
numerical methods applied to systematics, 1775
Litomosoides carinii
experimental infection in
albino rats, immunity, nature and acquired resistance, 841
cotton rats
antibodies, development of, 1283
antigenicity of excretory and secretory products, 625
treatment
benzimidazoles, 1519
diethylcarbamazine analogue, 1284
glycolysis in, (406)
loiasis, with high microfilaraemia, treatment hazards, 147

Filariasis—*cont.*
onchocerciasis
deep worm bundles near hip joints, 405
in
Colombia, López focus, 624, 838
Congo (Kinshasa), prurigo in European, 2798
Dahomey, 148, 149
Ghana, 1778
Liberia, 1518
Mexico, 151, 1060
blindness, socio-economic study, 2799
Tanzania, 150, 837, **p. 974**
Upper Volta, mass treatment, 1779
Venezuela, vectors, 1280
ocular, treatment, diethylcarbamazine, (2592)
treatment
diethylcarbamazine, (2592), 2793
and suramin, 1779
prevention of reactions, 1060
melarsonyl potassium, trials in Cameroun, 1281
metriphonate, for skin lesions, 151
niridazole, 1518
Onchocerca spp.
cervicalis, vectors, *Culicoides*, experimental method of infecting, 2336
volvulus
microfilariae
differentiation from *W. bancrofti* microfilariae, 1056
penetration of stomach wall of *S. damnosum*, 839
transmission of Venezuelan and W. African strains, 1280
vectors, *S. nyasalandicum* and *S. adersi*, 837
Wuchereria spp.
bancrofti, 1775
experimental infection of *Ae. albopictus*, 2330
larvae, infective, *in vitro* adhesion of eosinophils to, 834
microfilariae
differentiation from *O. volvulus* microfilariae, 1056
intake by *Culex p. fatigans*, 1776
rhythm, effect of diethylcarbamazine, 2034
vectors
Aedes oceanicus, 2584
Culex spp.
retention and loss of infective larvae, 2586
pipiens fatigans, susceptibility, genetic studies, 2585
lewisi, 1775
Gnathostomiasis
human, in Mexico, first cases in America, 1052
Gnathostoma spinigerum larvae, third-stage, penetration of skin of cats and dogs, (140)
rodents, 1053
Gongylonema pulchrum, morphological variation in different hosts, including man, (2033)
Haplorchis **spp.**, human infections in Thailand, 2566, 27
Heterophyes **spp.**, in Egypt
human infections, treatment, niclosamide, 60
survival in fish from brackish water aft processing, 60
Hirudinea *see* Leeches
Hydatid disease
animal, in
Iran, in camels, 1500
U.K., in farm dogs, 1755
U.S.A.
California, in
coyotes, 1501
deer, 1502
sheepdogs, 1042
in sylvatic mammals, 1503
experimental in
dogs
effect of
drugs, 2575
sex hormones, 2779
reaginic antibodies, 1504
mice
development of fertile secondary cyst 82
prophylactic vaccination, 126
human
alveolar, in Venezuela, first reported cas 149
antibodies, isolation and characterization 12
cysts
in
heart, ventricular tachycardia, 2573
liver, diagnosis, angiography, 607
lung
cyst wall thickness and rupture 278
diagnosis, 827
Ziehl-Neelsen staining metho for hooklets, 278
in Senegal, 2305
orbit, in Chile, 1262
thyroid gland, (1757)
treatment, freezing and instillation o silver nitrate, 2306, 257
diagnosis, 2304
Casoni's, complement-fixation an haemagglutination tests compared, 82
electrophoresis, crossed-over, 2572
fluorescent antibody test with
preserved scoleces, 125
soluble antigen, 1043
indirect haemagglutination test and immunoelectrophoresis compared, 104
intradermal test compared, 1499
latex agglutination test with Boerne slides, 175
eosinophilia in, 2022
in
Australia, (1757)
S., in children, 2020
Chile, 606, 2304
Iran, 2783
U.S.A., California, 1042
thoracic, in Libya, Cyrenaica, 2021

Hydatid disease—*cont.*
Echinococcus spp.
granulosus
cultivation *in vitro*, 393
oncospheres, migration in intermediate host, (2781)
ultrastructure of rostellar tegument, (2780)
multilocularis, from rodents in Canada, Alberta, 1758
Hymenolepis **infections**
nana
experimental in mice, subcutaneous tissue response to larval stages, 2776
human
in
India, treatment, indigenous drugs, 1751
Poland, 1493
U.S.S.R., Samarkand, control, 121
relapses
causes of, 1752
remote, after treatment, 1753
treatment
bithionol, 2775
niclosamide, 1494
Hymenolepis spp.
diminuta
culture, monoxenic, in monolayer rat fibroblast, 1261
mitochondrion, isolation and morphology, (2301)
tegument, ultrastructure of membrane specialization, (390)
nana, experimental transmission by *Blattella germanica*, 1495
Inermicapsifer madagascariensis, in Réunion, new geographical record, (120)
Larva migrans
cutaneous, due to
Fasciola hepatica, 906
hookworm larva, 1331
Hypoderma spp. in France, 906
diagnosis, immunofluorescence test, 2399
Toxocara canis, treatment, 613
visceral
diagnosis
gel precipitation test, 611
microprecipitation test on living larvae, 830
in children, treatment, thiabendazole, 2316
Leeches, *Dinobdella ferox*, human nasal infestations in S. Vietnam, 1288
Linguatula serrata, nymphs from halzoun patients in Lebanon, 160
Litomosoides carinii see Filariasis
Loiasis *see* Filariasis
Metagonimiasis
experimental in laboratory animals, development of *M. yokogawai*, (1489)
Metagonimus yokogawai
culture, 388
metacercariae, excystation *in vitro*, 825
Multiceps **spp.** *see Coenurus*
Nematodes, antigens, hypersensitivity of man to, 1761
Nematospiroides dubius, effect of pyrantel and morantel, 1515
Nippostrongyliasis
experimental in rats
and mice, effect on tumour growth, 2032
effect of concurrent trypanosome infection, 1944, 2481
host response and biological differentiation, 2030
immunity, (2788)
circulating immunoglobulins in, 616
effect of repeated reinfection from early age, 1514
host-parasite relationship, (1772)
mechanism, 2031
potential reagin response, 1277
jejunal malabsorption, 2789
lung mast cells, 2790
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
adult and larval stages, effect of pyrantel and morantel, 1515
aggregation behaviour, 2326
biological differentiation in rats, 2030
changes related to host immunity, (2788)
in rat intestine
distribution and site location, (401)
reproduction, 139
Onchocerciasis *see* Filariasis
Opisthorchiasis
human
gastric
mucosa, morphological changes, 2561, 2562
secretion, changes in, 2560
treatment, hexachloroparaxylene, 2562, 2563
vitamin B12 and folic acid absorption in, 2559
in U.S.S.R., 116, 1745, 2558
Paragonimiasis
animal, in Ceylon, 2017
experimental in cats, with *P. kellicotti*, 1260
human
diagnosis, 1490
stool and sputum examination compared, 389
in
Japan, intradermal test, 1490
Korea, treatment, bithionol, 2565
Laos, infection with *P. heterotremus*, 605
Paragonimus spp.
in Korea, Cheju Island, 2300
heterotremus, in Laos, 605
iloktsuenensis, new molluscan host in Japan, 2773
kellicotti, egg shell surface compared with *P. mexicanus* and *P. peruvianus*, 1491
macrorchis, in Ceylon, 2017
ohirai, compared with *P. sadoensis*, 826, 2016
sadoensis, compared with *P. ohirai*, 826, 2016
siamensis, in Ceylon, 2017
westermani, crab hosts in
Ceylon, (2015)
Taiwan, 119
Phaneropsolus **spp.**
bonnei, in Thailand
in man, 2772

Phaneropsolus **spp.**—*cont.*
bonnei, in Thailand—*cont.*
in monkeys, 2566
redescription, 1747
macacae, proposed synonym of *P. bonnei*, 1747
Prosthodendrium molenkampi, human infections in Thailand, 2566, 2772
Schistosomiasis
animal
mansoni, in
Brazil, Pernambuco, in small mammals, 2001
Tanzania and Ethiopia, in monkeys, 385
mattheei, in Rhodesia, in farm animals, 1249
experimental
antibodies
assay by radioactive antigen microprecipitation (RAMP) technique, 2283
homocytotropic and reagin-like, 1991
granuloma formation round ova, 1479, 1480, 1481
and foreign body inflammatory response compared, 105
in various laboratory animals compared, 2007
junctional nodules, pathogenesis, 2555
treatment
drug testing
methods, (804)
preservation of eggs for oogram evaluation, 2767
niridazole, effect on muscle glycogen levels in monkeys, 821
haematobium, in primates, 2292
capuchin monkeys, 2291
chimpanzees, 811
owl monkeys, compared with *mansoni* and *japonicum* infections, 2770
vervet monkeys, pathology of genito-urinary system, 1022
japonicum, in
chimpanzees, immunization with irradiated cercariae, 384
hamsters and rabbits, niridazole treatment, 601
monkeys
and pigs, resistance to reinfection, 383
and rodents, treatment, inefficacy of 2-aminomethyl-tetrahydroquinoline derivative (UK 3883), 2010
compared with *haematobium* and *mansoni* infections, 2770
rabbits, antigenic substance in urine, 2006
mansoni, in
guineapigs, 1258
hamsters, diagnosis, immunofluorescence test, 2297
mice
effect on concurrent *T. cruzi* infection, 2712
granuloma formation, 2764
compared with other animals, 2007
delayed hypersensitivity and dermal reaction, 1479
model for, use of antigen-coated bentonite particles, 1480, 1481
role of phospholipids, 2765
Schistosomiasis—*cont.*
experimental—*cont.*
mansoni, in—*cont.*
mice—*cont.*
hepatic
fibrosis, 1478
granulomas, eosinophil cytochemistry, 2764
morphometric studies, (2761)
hepatosplenic, suppressed by nicarbazin, 106
migration through skin, electron microscopy, 1476
pulmonary involvement, 1477
thyroid function and host-parasite relation, (2762)
tissue reactions to ova, microcirculation in intestines, 2008
treated and untreated, evolution of antibodies, 598
treatment
2-aminomethyl-tetrahydroquinoline derivative (UK 3883), 2010, 2295
hycanthone, 382
development of resistance to, 2289
Mirasan and other drugs compared, 2009
niridazole
effect of dietary protein, 2766
susceptibility of geographical strains, 2296
stibophen, effect of subtherapeutic doses, 1482
tartar emetic, effect of penicillamine, 2294
Tubercidin, 2011
monkeys
and rodents, treatment, 2-aminomethyl-tetrahydroquinoline derivative (UK 3883), 2010
antibody response, 2769
compared with *haematobium* and *japonicum* infections, 2770
immunoprecipitin reactions, 2293
rabbits, leucocyte-mediated histamine response, specificity, 2804
rats, 1256, 1257
susceptibility of Wistar and London-hooded strains compared, 2768
mattheei, in
cattle immunized with *S. mansoni*, 107
mice, susceptibility to niridazole, 2296
human
antibodies
assay by radioactive antigen microprecipitin (RAMP) technique, 2283
homocytotropic and reagin-like, 1991
cardiac manifestations, 1731
cardiopulmonary
haemodynamic interrelationships, 1461
with cor pulmonale, 1460
central nervous system involvement, 1252
control
biological, by
guppy fish *Lebistes reticulatus*, predation on cercariae, 820
Utricularia, aquatic carnivorous plant, 99
molluscicides, roles in, 808

Schistosomiasis—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
diagnosis
complement-fixation test, 1992
immunofluorescence, frozen section technique, 1028
with antigens from adult *S. japonicum*, 1255
genito-urinary involvement, egg counts in male pelvic organs, 1020
in
Congo, Lufira Lake region, 1989, 1990
Ethiopia, Awash Valley, 1459, 1726
Ivory Coast, 1458, 1731
Nigeria, 1732, 2285
pathological effects, autopsy study, 1998
Rhodesia, 1034, 1460, 1466, 2759
seminar, 1249
S. Africa, Bantu schoolchildren, 371
Tanzania, Mwanza, 586, 2275
Uganda, water works practice and, 1999
Zambia
central nervous system involvement, 1252
Lake Kariba, 809
Lusaka, in schoolchildren, 1251
liver cirrhosis and fibrosis, histopathology, 2759
pregnancy, secondary abdominal, associated with, 2542
radiological features in children, 2541
symposium, 2274
treatment
chemotherapy, 585
lucanthone, 586
and hycanthone, 1466
in children unfit for intensive therapy, 587
niridazole
differences in mild and advanced cases, 1034
trial in U.K., 588
haematobium
bladder cancer in Egypt, 1250, 1465
control, niclosamide, 2751
female genital tract involvement, 584
granuloma causing intestinal obstruction, 2277
in
Egypt
bacteriuria in men, 1464
with and without schistosomiasis, 369
intestinal absorption of vitamin B12, Schilling test, 86
salmonellosis and, 370
Ghana, Volta Lake settlement, 1463
Italy, 2278
contracted in Tunisia, 1018, 1733, 1734
Morocco, 1462
Niger, 2540
S. Africa, Durban, 1466
Tunisia, infection of tourists, 1018, 1733, 1734
ova in urine, distribution, 582
pancreatic calcification, 1732

Schistosomiasis—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
haematobium—*cont.*
prostatitis, circumoval precipitin test, 1019
renal function and urinary tract abnormalities, 1464
treatment
hycanthone, 1467
niridazole, mass use, 1462
urological complications, 1464
bladder calcification, 583, 1732
ureters, surgical treatment, 1021, 1458
intercalatum, in
Cameroun, 589
Chad, 1035
France, in patients from Gabon, 108
japonicum
diagnosis
circumoval precipitin test, 824
complement-fixation and haemagglutination tests with antigens from adult worms, 1255
stool examination, MIFC technique, modified, 1038, 1744
in
Cambodia, in children, 1036, 1037
Japan (book review), 295
Philippines, 109, 1485
control related to improved agricultural practices, 2005
treatment
efficacy assessed by MIFC technique, 1744
niridazole, 2553
sodium antimony dimethylcysteine tartrate, 1485
variant, infection acquired in Laos, 2004, 2298
mansoni
antibodies, immunoglobulin levels, 2282
bladder involvement in, 2286
diagnosis, 1997, 2000
concentration methods compared, 1740
haemagglutination test with formalin-treated human erythrocytes, 816
sensitized with chromium chloride, 100
immunodiffusion test, 817
indirect fluorescent antibody test, simultaneous for filariasis and, 1029
jejunal biopsy, 2757
Kato's technique
evaluation, 1473
modified, 2756
liver biopsy, 2284
hepatosplenic
albumin synthesis and distribution, 101
cerebrospinal fluid glutamine content, 103
direct operative portography in, 1741
follicular lymphoma of spleen, 2547
intestinal absorption, pancreatic involvement, 2543
kidney
biopsy in, 102
disease and, 378, 2760
liver pathology, 2758

Schistosomiasis—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
mansoni—*cont.*
in
Brazil, 2000, 2757
Alagoas, 813
Bahia, 1741, 2549
Guanabara, 2279, 2280, 2546
Pernambuco, 1034, 1738
control project, 2001
Rio Grande do Norte, 592
São Paulo
effect of floods on spread of, 372
epidemiology and control (thesis), 373
in military recruits, 1472
Egypt, 91, 1474
Kenya, Lake Victoria, 2755
Puerto Rico, 1475
control, 594, 595, 596
in children, 593
Tanzania, control on sugar-cane estate, 97
Uganda, transmission in Lake Victoria, 1023
Venezuela, 104, 812, 1033
Yemen, 2545
intestinal
lower bowel infestation, symptoms, 2285
polyposis
blood and iron loss in, 1048
protein loss in, 1474
Katayama syndrome in Rhodesia, in children, 1253
liver in
cirrhosis, parathyroid function and, 819
fibrosis
endocrine changes in, 1730
serum and ascitic fluid levels of lactic dehydrogenase, 1031
magnesium, 1030
placental, 379
salmonellosis and, in Brazil, 1254, 1742
treatment
hycanthone, 1032, 1033, 2274, 2287, 2288, 2548–2551
liver damage and other side-effects, 2552
niridazole, 1034
sodium antimony dimethylcysteine tartrate, 104
surgical, extracorporeal filtration, 1475, 2274
with *haematobium* and *mattheei*, long-term study on single patient, 1997
in Africa (book review), 2678
research, in E. Africa, 2275
Summary of recent abstracts, **pp. 1133–1146**
Schistosoma spp.
African
book review, 2678
hybridisation experiments, (374)
cercariae, removal by sand filtration, 2554
females, sexual maturation in single-sex infections, 1743
ova, resistance to digestion in potassium hydroxide, 1039

Schistosomiasis—*cont.*
Schistosoma spp.—*cont.*
haematobium
effect of endod, 98
in *Bulinus* spp. in Tanzania
globosus and *nasutus* compared, 2539
nasutus infection rate related to rainfall, (1247)
miracidia, attraction by *B. globosus* substance, 810
ova
distribution in urinary stream, 582
microspines on shells, 2002
japonicum, 295
antigens, 1255
in urine of infected rabbits, characterization, 2006
cercariae, ultrastructure, (110)
in *Oncomelania h. nosophora*, infection route, 2003
miracidia, respiration, 2754
ova
microspines on shells 2002
unusual morphology of egg from Laos, 2298
mansoni
adult, damage after transfer to hyperimmune hosts, 823
antigens, host, 822
cercariae
and miracidia, biological control by *Utricularia* plants, 99
and schistosomula, surface
biochemical studies, 87
effects of treatment, 1737
ciliated nerve endings, ultrastructure, (2763)
control, predation by guppy fish *Lebistes reticulatus*, 820
excretory and glandular systems, ultrastructure, (1993)
extra-cuticular coat, ultrastructure, 88
migration through mouse tissue, 1476
oral sucker, ultrastructure, 89
osmotic and ionic processes, 1469
radio-labelling method, 2281
respiration, endogenous and exogenous glucose, (1736)
tegument, ultrastructure, 1468
transmission, seasonal rates in Egypt, 91
chemosterilization, 599
digestive tract
acid phosphatase activity, (1995)
ultrastructure, (1735)
enzymes
G6PD activity in axenic culture, 375
haemoglobin protease, tests of inhibitors, 1996
in *Biomphalaria alexandrina*, 1729
cercarial production in Egypt, 90
metabolism, oxidative, effect of drugs and cytochrome oxidase inhibitors, 1994
miracidia
ingestion by mosquito larvae, 2538
respiration, 2754
toxic effect of planarian excretion, 2538

Schistosomiasis—*cont.*
Schistosoma spp.—*cont.*
mansoni—*cont.*
oesophagus, ultrastructure, 2544
ova
excretion in urine, 818, 1251, 2286
production suppressed by nicarbazin, 106
shell structure, aberrant, 590
resistance to hycanthone, 2289
mattheei
females, maturation in single-sex infections, 1743
resistance to infection of *Bulinus* spp., mechanism, 1483
spindale, antagonism of *Echinostoma malayanum*, 1017
Sparganosis *see* Diphyllobothriasis
Spirometra **spp.** *see* Diphyllobothriasis
Strongyloidiasis
experimental in mice treated with cyclophosphamide, 1265
human
complications in infants and children, malnutrition and, 2785
diagnosis, complement-fixation test with filarial antigen, 1264
fatal, in Brazil, 2309
in patient on immunosuppressive therapy, 2577
in
Bulgaria, 127
Iran, (1505)
Puerto Rico, 829
Rumania, 2308
Uganda, in children, clinical significance, 2023
severe, 2784
in patients receiving steroids and other treatment, 829
small-intestinal DNA loss rate, 2576
treatment, thiabendazole, 2310
Syngamus laryngeus
human infections, 2027, 2029
treatment, thiabendazole, 2028
ova, description, 2029
Taeniasis *see also* Cysticercosis
experimental in
golden hamsters, effect of immunosuppressant, 2778
rabbits, diagnosis, intradermal test, 391
human
diagnosis, intradermal test, 391
in East Germany, 1496
treatment
bithionol, in children, 2777
niclosamide, clinical trials in U.S.A., 1497
paromomycin, (2571)
Taenia saginata, proglottid in human uterus, 122
Ternidens deminutus, human infections in Rhodesia, treatment, bephenium hydroxynaphthoate, 1272
Thelazia callipaeda, infections in man and dog in Thailand, 833
Toxocariasis
animal, in dogs
and cats in U.K., 612
transmission by flies, 2580
experimental in
baboons, pathology, 1045
mice, acquired resistance, 132
human
acute meningomyelitis, 2786
cutaneous larva migrans, treatment, 613
in U.K., 612
toxoplasmosis and, relationship, 653
Toxocara spp., in diagnosis of visceral larva migrans, 611, 830
Trematodes, in
Brazil, (1727)
Thailand, new, 2566
Trichiniasis
animal
book review, 483
diagnosis, fluorescent complement staining, 843
in
Jamaica, absence in mongooses and rodents, (2803)
Senegal, 2338
Thailand, 409
U.S.A., Iowa, larvae in pork sausages, 842
U.S.S.R., Chukotka Region, 1062, 2597
experimental in
animals, activity of three antimitotic agents, 2805
mice
immunity, delayed hypersensitivity, 1065, 2037
increased survival after sublethal doses of larvae, 1064
infectivity of newborn larvae, 1063
larval production, studies with methyridine, 1287
treatment
benzimidazole derivatives, 157, 2599
cambendazole, (158), 1066
metriphonate, 159
rabbits, leucocyte-mediated histamine response, specificity, 2804
rats, 1063, 2802
and guineapigs, carnosine and anserine content of muscle, 2598
enzymes
creatine kinase levels, value in diagnosis, 1782
reducing and oxidizing cytochrome *c*, 2339
eosinophilia in, 844
incorporation of radioactive amino acids into muscles, 2038
human
adrenocortical function in, 1286
book review, 483
diagnosis, 843
eosinophilia and latex agglutination test compared, 1061
serum enzyme levels in, 1781, 1782
in
Chile, Santiago, 1285
Italy, 1781
Rumania, 407

Trichiniasis—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
in—*cont.*
U.K., in soldiers, 2801
U.S.A., (1522)
Western Samoa and Fiji, absence of, 408
Yugoslavia, village epidemic, 2596
treatment, corticosteroids, biochemical effects, 156
Trichinella spiralis
antigens, preparation, 1780
body wall, fine structure, 1523
larvae
growth in rat, 2802
recovery from pork sausages, 842
strains in wild animals in Senegal, 2338
Trichostrongyliasis
human, in France, Strasburg, 137
Trichostrongyliasis—*cont.*
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, free-living stages, microorganisms as food, (138)
Trichuriasis
experimental in mice, erythrocyte life span and haemoglobin levels, (2036)
human
anaphylactic syndrome in children, 626
in Israel, Jerusalem, 128
in Italy, in children, 2750
treatment
difetarsone, 1520
dithiazanine and hexylresorcinol enemas in infants, 2800
Trichuris suis, experimental human infection, 2595
Wuchereria bancrofti see Filariasis

NUTRITION AND MALNUTRITION

Anaemia, nutritional, 172
iron
absorption, assessment, cobalt excretion test, (2050)
deficiency *see also* HAEMATOLOGY index
treatment, intraperitoneal iron-dextran, 639
megaloblastic, during pregnancy in Kenya, Nairobi, role of malaria in, 1541
Anthropometric studies in
adults, triceps skinfold thickness
and muscle size, 2807
variation, 2600
children
age-independent index of nutritional status, 2040
in
Australia, 1068, 2040
Aborigines, 2341
Canada, Montreal, of French origin, (2039)
Costa Rica, urban and rural, (1524)
Guatemala, 2345
Honduras, 2807
Malaysia and Australia compared, 1068, 2040
Papua New Guinea, 628, 860, (2682)
Senegal, Dakar, transverse and longitudinal studies, 162
Sudan, 2602
infants, newborn, in Jamaica, 2342
pre-school, in
India, (2340), 2343
Tanzania, 627
school, in
Iran, 845, 855
Malaysia, Kuala Lumpur, (1783)
St. Vincent, 163
U.S.A., India and Egypt, compared, (1289)
Zambia, 1784
Beriberi, 632
in Thailand, clinical and biochemical studies, 866
Beriberi—*cont.*
in U.K.
Blackpool, 1798
London, alcoholism and cardiac output studies, 865
Food poisoning *see also* GENERAL index, Favism
fish and other marine animal biotoxins, 704
mycotoxins in
aflatoxin, effects on liver in
man, 2885
fatal, 442
monkeys, 286, 441
rats, 2885
sterigmatocystin, effects on liver in rats, 1589
Foods
cassava
ataxic neuropathy and, 1110, 1111, 2853
cyanide metabolism in rats, 673
leaves, protein quality, 847, 1527
preparation methods in Cameroun, effect on nutritive value, 1790
fish and other marine animals, toxicants in, 704
groundnut flour, utilization by young women, 1072
insects, edible, in Congo, Katanga, nutritional value, 2605
maize
riboflavine and nicotinamide supplementation in prevention of pellagra, 2049
uncooked, folate content, 631
milk
isolated soy protein, 848
proteins, effect of dilution with non-essential amino acids, 1789
millet, *Rhizopus nigricans* in, associated with polyuria and polydypsia syndrome in India, Poona, 1109
plantain
effect on pH of urine in women in Uganda, 2884
5-hydroxytryptamine in, possible association with endomyocardial fibrosis, 896
torula yeast, nutritive value, 1290

Foods—*cont.*
wheat
diet based on, compared with rice-based diet in India, 1071
flour-wheat concentrate mixture, 846
utilization by man, 2808
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency *see* HAEMATOLOGY index, Blood
Iron
deficiency (symposium), (1896)
requirements (WHO report), 172
storage in liver, in different racial groups in S. Africa, 2131
Kwashiorkor *see also* Malnutrition, protein calorie
chloroquine metabolism in, 1074
colon abnormalities, biopsy studies, 2817
erythrocyte membrane in, 1796
herpes simplex, generalized fatal, in children, 862
hypoglycaemia in, 171
in Senegal, Dakar, 1073
in Uganda, 171, 862, 1074, 1796
iron absorption and deficiency in infants, 170
lactose absorption and mucosal disaccharidases in, 2816
lipid transport in, 1075
motor nerve conduction in, 2048
plasma cholinesterase activity, (2608)
protein depletion, assessment, 1533
serum
amino acid
patterns, fasting and after protein administration, 633
uptake after oral glucose, 1534
creatine kinase, 1533
Lactase deficiency, in Brazil, 2401
Lactose intolerance, in doctors in Indonesia, 2604

Malnutrition
book review, 292
ecology in French-speaking West Africa and in Madagascar (book review), 1144
effect on intellectual development, (2814)
in
America, Central, effect on skeletal maturation, 1530
Congo, Bandundu Province, 1291
Uganda (symposium), 2349
in
adults, effect of increased dietary protein on serum cholesterol levels, 1078
children and infants
amino acids, metabolic and hormonal response to, 2347
cranial transillumination, 634
enzymes, intestinal, 1532
in
Australia, N.S.W., pre-school Aborigines, 1531
Costa Rica, 2348
Ethiopia, Dabat, 1793
Guatemala, linear hypoplasia of deciduous teeth, 2043
India, diarrhoea and, 858
Iran, height of school boys and, 855
Jamaica, 164, 861, 2347
Papua New Guinea, mortality and, 860

Malnutrition—*cont.*
in—*cont.*
children and infants—*cont.*
in—*cont.*
S. Africa, Pretoria, gastro-enteritis and, 410
Tunisia, 2606
Uganda, rehabilitation and education centres, 2349
infections and, 292, 1531
effect on growth, 164, 2345
myocardial lesions and heart failure, 2348
nail hardness as index, 2601
urinary creatinine and total body potassium as indices, 853
malabsorption and, xylose tests
influence of
age, 287
sex, body weight and renal function, 1330
limitations by bacteria, 169
protein
calorie
assessment
biochemical parameters in children, 1069
by anthropometric measurements, 1068
methods, 165
standardization of scoring system, 856
in
adolescents in Iran, 1528
adults in Nigeria, 1076
children
bacteriuria in, dip-slide test, 2046
book, Ross Institute revised bulletin, (2044)
glucose tolerance and insulin response, compared with pellagra, 2047
hair-root diameter and arm circumference as field tests, 1795
hair-shaft diameter as index, 2815
in
Indonesia, 1794
Jordan, 856, 857
S. Africa, Johannesburg, 168, 1077
Thailand, blood selenium, 859
skin changes, 1794
treatment, 168
magnesium sulphate, 1077
soy protein milk, 848
wheat flour-wheat concentrate mixture, 846
insulin secretion in, 2607
intestinal flora, absorption and other factors, compared with tropical sprue, 1538
deficiency
early (pre-kwashiorkor), detection by amino acid ratio, 2346
hair-root protein deficiency, 854
in children
evacuated from Nigeria, 166, 167
jejunal disaccharidase activities, 2045
treatment, electrolyte requirements, 410
Marasmus *see also* Malnutrition, protein calorie
treatment, half cream and full cream acidified milk powders compared, 635
Nutrition
antibiotics and, 2042

Nutrition—*cont.*
book review, 2438
deficiency diseases, achievements and prospects (WHO report), 632
diets
amino acid requirements in man, (1526)
cereal-based, amino acid composition, effect on growth of children, 1071
experimental in rats
effect of supplementary amino acids, 863
supplemented with protein, effect of calorie restriction, 864
folate requirements (WHO report), 172
of
Arsi Galla infants and children in Ethiopia, 1788
Maoris in New Zealand, early accounts, (161)
Shona people in Rhodesia, tradition, culture and (book review), 1367
vegans, 850
protein requirements in man, (1525), 2438
salt intake in Ceylon, 1791
sugar consumption by ethnic groups in S. Africa, (1792)
host resistance to infection and, (2809), 2810
in
America
Central, socio-cultural factors in rural areas, 1529
Latin, food and nutrition policy (report), (1786)
Botswana, Kung Bushmen, 2041
Cuba, Alquízar, (1787)
Ethiopia, before, during and after Ramadan, 851
India
in pre-school children, 2343
research report, (1644)
Jordan, in refugee children, 629
Kenya, 1069
Malaysia, Sarawak, in Iban longhouse dwellers, 1070
Scandinavia, in pre-school and school children (book review), 293
S. Africa, in Cape Coloured women, effect on pregnancy and on infant, 2812
Sudan, Khartoum, 2602
Taiwan, 852
tropical countries, problems (symposium), 1785
infant feeding
breast feeding
and human milk (symposium), (2809)
in S. Africa, composition of milk of Bantu and white women compared, 630
resistance to gastro-enteritis and, 2810
in
Caribbean, 1292
Ethiopia, weaning foods, home recipes, 2811
Jamaica, Kingston, 849
Mexico, socio-cultural influences, (1067)
lactose absorption in ethnic groups in Nigeria, 2603
Nutrition—*cont.*
nitrogen balance, significance of miscellane losses, 2
surveys in developing countries, metho microtechniques, (28
symposia, 293, 637, 1785, (2809)
Osteoporosis, in S. Africa, in Bantu, 2855
calcium metabolism and ascorbic acid d ciency,
Pellagra, 632
anti-pellagra properties of wild plants, S. Africa, Natal, 1
in children
compared with kwashiorkor
glucose tolerance and insulin respon 2
lactose absorption and mucosal disacc ridases in, 2
in S. Africa, effect of riboflavine and ni tamide supplementation of maize m 2
tryptophan-niacin pathway, 636
Protein
deficiency *see* Kwashiorkor; Malnutriti protein calorie; Marasm
plasma levels, correlated with vitamin A, 2
Rickets, 632
in Egypt, treated by repeated doses of vita D, 1
in Nigeria, 1537
Scurvy, 172, 632, 2350
pituitary-adrenal function in, 175
restricting formation of epithelial basem membrane *in vitro*,
Siderosis *see* GENERAL index
Sprue *see* GENERAL index
Vitamins
dietary requirements (WHO report), 172
A
content of livers of huskies and seals Antarctic, 1
deficiency in Mexico, 1293
in liver
and blood, fluorometric determinati (15
reserves, post-mortem studies in Cana
plasma levels, correlated with plas albumin, 2
B1 deficiency *see* Beriberi
C
concentration in leucocytes of Europe in Singapore,
deficiency *see* Scurvy
depletion, 867
effect on bone metabolism, 2855
intake in old people in Australia, 2350
stimulation of epithelial basement m brane formation,
Zinc
levels in Bantu and whites compared S. Africa, 1
nutrition and metabolic effects, (412)

RICKETTSIAL DISEASES

Pararickettsial diseases, diagnosis, direct and indirect immunofluorescence methods, 535

Rickettsial diseases
animal
in Greece, 2197, (2490)
primates, serological survey, 978
bibliography of ticks and tick-borne diseases, (276), (1196), (2427)
human
diagnosis, indirect methods, 764
in
Greece, 2197
Rumania, treatment and prophylaxis of repeated spontaneous abortion, 528
U.S.A., tick-borne, 2721
U.S.S.R.
book review, 290
tick-borne, epidemiology, 1694, 1695, 1950
research, 762
WHO world statistics, (475)
immune response, lymphocyte transformation, (1410)
Summary of recent abstracts, **pp. 913–919**

Q fever
animal
in
U.K., Scotland, 975
U.S.A., Milwaukee, in dairy herds, 977
Yugoslavia, 2207
primates, complement-fixing antibodies in, 978
human
diagnosis
complement-fixing antibodies, persistence after infection, 766
skin test with soluble *R. burneti* antigen, 1696
encephalitis, 1413
endocarditis and myocarditis, 534
hepatitis, 2209
in
Australia, N.S.W., 766
Czechoslovakia, 331
Spain, Madrid, laboratory diagnosis, 976
U.K.
and Irish Republic, 2492
Scotland, in farm workers, 975
U.S.A., Milwaukee, 977
Yugoslavia, 2207
raised serum transminases in, 2210

Typhus fever
flea-borne (murine, endemic)
in
Madagascar, 1195
Malta, 330
U.S.A., Texas, 1693
sero-fibrinous pleurisy associated with *R. mooseri,* (1692)

Typhus fever—*cont.*
louse-borne (epidemic)
experimental in domestic animals and ticks, 2200
immunization, vaccines, 1194
in Africa, Sahara desert, 2488
recrudescent, fluctuations in antibody titres, 529
mite-borne (tsutsugamushi disease, scrub typhus), in S. Vietnam, in U.S. troops, 530
tick-borne
experimental, haemolymph test to detect rickettsiae, 2202
in Pakistan, in mammals, 2204
in U.S.S.R., Kurgan region, 1950
fièvre boutonneuse, in
Algeria, in cattle, 2489
Germany, imported infections, 2203
Spain, Madrid, 976
Rocky Mountain spotted fever, in U.S.A.
due to *R. canada,* 41
in children, 531
vasculitis in, 532
Virginia, epidemiology, 2205, 2491

Rickettsia **spp.**
detection by fluorescent-antibody conjugation procedure, rapid technique, 1411
purification techniques, 2198
burneti
antigens
phase I component extracted by phenol, 765
phases I and II
electron microscopy, 974
in different strains, 2206
concentrates, highly purified, preparation of, 1197
in ticks in
Czechoslovakia, 331
Senegal, first isolation from *Hyalomma truncatum,* 2208
tissue culture
cell entry, lysosomal response, 1951
plaque assay technique, 40
canada, 41
in *Dermacentor andersoni,* fine structure, 1412
intranuclear growth, 533
mooseri, interferon production, 2199
prowazeki
Breinl and vaccine strains in louse gut cells, interaction, 1194
culture, chick embryo, mixed virulent and avirulent strains, 763
cytoplasmic substance from, immunogenic properties, 39
sibirica, in ticks in U.S.S.R., 1950
tsutsugamushi
tissue culture, plaque assay technique, 40
vectors and antigens, 2201

TROPICAL OPHTHALMOLOGY

Blindness, in
Ghana, rehabilitation, 1581
Mexico, associated with onchocerciasis, 2799
St. Lucia, due to glaucoma and to tropical amblyopia, 662
Zambia, Luapula, 2084
Conjunctival polyp, due to *Rhinosporidium seeberi*, (209)
Conjunctivitis, in Sudan in children, 434
Glaucoma, in
Kenya, 2396
St. Lucia, 662
Trachoma
antibodies in eye secretions of children in Saudi Arabia, 2087
and secretory component and transferrin, 435
diagnosis, staining method, 2086
epidemiology, 2085
experimental in rabbits, protective effect of poly I:C, 664
health education and, 433, 1326
Trachoma—*cont.*
in
Africa, West, French-speaking territories control campaign, 433
Algeria, bacterial flora, 1325
India, Jaipur, (1582)
control programme, 2090
socio-economic factors, 663
Iran, in rural areas, 2088
Saudi Arabia, in children, 435, 888, 2087
Sudan, 2394
Northern Province, in children, 434
Uganda, 436
treatment, 2090
sulfadoxine, 436, 2394
tetracycline in polyvinyl alcohol, 2089
vaccination, in Brazil, 2395
TRIC (trachoma inclusion conjunctivitis) agent
inhibition by rifamycin derivatives, 2647
strains
human and murine, DNA heterogeneity, 210
types 1 and 2, from child in Saudi Arabia, 888

VENOMS AND ANTIVENOMS

Animals, venomous, in Malaysia, bites and stings from, 2361
Insect bites and stings, allergic reactions to (book review), 2436
Marine animals *see also* Snakes
biotoxins, oral, in, 704
fish, venomous, in Australia, stings from, 2372
Jelly-fish
Catostylus spp. toxin, antidote, extract of convolvulus plant *Ipomoea pes-caprae*, 196
Chironex fleckeri
stings in Australia, 1311
antivenom for, 1312
toxin
cardiovascular effects, (1088)
from tentacles, 2370, 2839
haemolysin, 2371
Chiropsalmus quadrigatus toxin, from tentacles, 2839
Chrysaora quinquecirrha toxin, immunological aspects, (2068)
Octopus (*Hapalochlaena maculosa*) venom, low molecular weight non-immunogenic neurotoxin in saliva, 197
Portuguese man-of-war (*Physalia physalis*) nematocyst toxin, phospholipases, 2069
Scorpion-fish (*Scorpaena guttata*) venom, properties, 423
Scorpions
in Mexico, 648
stings, myocardial damage, 649
venoms
neurotoxic proteins with specific effects on different groups of animals, 2373, 2374
potency, new evaluation method, 2374
Scorpions—*cont.*
Androctonus australis venom, toxic protein, 2373
Heterometrus fulvipes venom, effect on physiological processes in cockroach, 1562
Tityus serrulatus venom, purified, effect on respiratory movements of rat, 193
Snakes
antivenoms
immunological research, 2627
used in S. E. Asia, experimental treatment of local tissue damage in mice, 188
bites
in Malaysia, 2361
treatment, history, including use of S. African plants, (2063)
poisonous (book review), 480
sea snakes
sublingual salt-gland, 2624
Enhydrina schistosa venom, phospholipase A, 192
Laticauda semifasciata venom, toxins, (2067)
erabutoxin, amino acids and disulphide bonds, (1561), (1561a)
Agkistrodon spp.
contortrix venom, procoagulant fraction, release of fibrinopeptide B, 190
piscivorus venom, effect of UV light on toxicity and enzyme and antigen activities, 191
Bitis spp.
arietans venom, protease A, purification and properties, 1559
nasicornis venom, effects on blood coagulation and other properties, 2625
Cerastes cornutus venom, (2369)

Snakes—*cont.*
Crotalidae venoms
glycoproteins, disc electrophoresis, 187
toxicity and enzyme activity, 2368
Crotalus spp.
durissus terrificus venom
crotoxin, biological roles of components, 2367
neuromuscular action compared with crotamine, (2366)
ruber bite, thrombocytopenia associated with, 2836
Demansia textilis bite, in Australia, 2835
Dendroaspis angusticeps venom, toxins, 186
Echis coloratus
bites, in Israel, defibrination after, 2626
venom, nerve growth factor, 2064
Elapidae venoms
glycoproteins, disc electrophoresis, 187
toxicity and enzyme activity, 2368
toxins, 186
Hemachatus haemachatus venom, toxins, purification and properties, 1560
Micrurus fulvius
antivenom, prepared from goat serum, 2838
venom, cardiovascular and muscular effects, 2066
Naja spp.
haje venom, fractionation by ionophoresis, 2065
naja
venom, toxins
fractionation, 186
neurotoxins, 2362
siamensis venom, neurotoxins, 2362
Snakes—*cont.*
Naja spp.—*cont.*
nigricollis venom
effect on blood
and tissue histamine, 2364
clotting, 2365
nerve growth factor, 2064
phospholipase A, (420)
nivea venom, toxins, 2363
Ophiophagus hannah bite, in Thailand, severe poisoning, treatment, 2837
Trimeresurus flavoviridis
bites, prophylactic immunization with combined toxoid in monkeys, 2628
venom, electrophoretic studies, 421
Vipera spp.
aspis bites, in Switzerland, clinical and toxicological aspects, 189
palestinae bites, in children and adults in Israel, 647
russelli venom, proteolytic enzymes, (422)
Viperidae venoms, toxicity and enzyme activity, 2368
Spiders
Lampropelma violaceopedes bites, in Malaysia, 1087
Latrodectus mactans tredecimguttatus venom, effect on giant neurones of cockroach, 1563
Loxosceles spp.
in U.S.A., California, 194
arizonica and *devia*, experimental poisoning in mice, (2070)
laeta
in Chile, in houses, 2375
venom, resistance in rabbit to increasing doses, 195

BOOK REVIEWS, REPORTS AND THESES

BOOK REVIEWS

Advances in insect physiology. Vol. 7. [Beament, J. W. L., Treherne, J. E. & Wigglesworth, V. B., eds], 485

Advances in parasitology. Vol. 9. [Dawes, B., ed.], 2677
African trypanosomiases. [Mulligan, H. W., ed.], 1893
Atlas of medical mycology. 3rd edit. [Moss, E. S. & McQuown, A. L.], 486
Atualização terapêutica. 8th edit. [Cintra do Prado, F., Ramos, J. A. & Valle, J. R., eds], 2434
Bibliography of ticks and tickborne diseases. [Hoogstraal, H.] Vol. 1, (276); Vol. 2, (1196); Vol. 3, (2427)

[Biocoenotic foundations of comparative parasitology.] [Beklemishev, V. N.], 1892
Biological basis of chemotherapy of infections and infestations. [Seneca, H.], 1894
Biology of populations. The biological basis of public health. [Sladen, B. K. & Bang, F. B., eds], 289

Burkitt's lymphoma. [Burkitt, D. P. & Wright, D. H.], 296
Chagas's disease (South American trypanosomiasis)—bibliography. [Miles, M. A. & Rouse, J. E., compilers], 513

Chemotherapy and drug resistance in malaria. [Peters, W.], 1140
Clinical trials' protocol. A primer for clinical trials. [Maxwell, C.], 298
Common poisonous plants of East Africa. [Verdcourt, B. & Trump, E. C.], 297
Compendio de toxoplasmosis. [Roch U., E.], 2376
Control of injurious animals. [Cherrett, J. M., Ford, J. B., Herbert, I. V. & Probert, A. J.], 2134

Craig and Faust's clinical parasitology. 8th edit. [Faust, E. C., Russell, P. F. & Jung, R. C.], 482

Critical review of the techniques for testing insecticides. 2nd edit. [Busvine, J. R.], 2437
Croissance et développement de l'enfant à Dakar. [Massé, G.], 162
Davey and Lightbody's control of disease in the tropics. 4th edit. [Davey, T. H. & Wilson, T., revised by], 2673

Development and organization of scientific knowledge. [Himsworth, H.], 2889
Diet and tradition in an African culture. [Gelfand, M.], 1367
Doctors of the mines . . . 50th anniversary . . . of the Mine Medical Officers Association of South Africa . . . (2681)
Ecology of malnutrition in the French speaking countries of West Africa and Madagascar. Studies in medical geography. Vol. 8. [May, J. M.], 1144
Endemias rurais. Métodos de trabalho adotados pelo Departamento Nacional de Endemias Rurais. [Ministry of Health, Brazil], 291
Far East Symposium on Nutrition, Third. 1967, Manila, Philippines, (637)
[Geography of human diseases with natural foci and problems of their prevention.] [Petrishcheva, P. A. & Olsufiev, N. G., eds], 290
Glossary of immunological terms. [Halliday, W. J.], 2440
Growth and development in New Guinea. A study of the Bundi people of the Madang District. [Malcolm, L. A.], (2682)
Guide to meat inspection in the tropics. [Mitchell, J. R.], 487
Health and disease in Chad. [Buck, A. A., Anderson, R. I., Sasaki, T. I. & Kawata, K.], 1890
Health on the Horn of Africa. A study of the major diseases of Somalia. [Cahill, K. M.], 479

History of the British medical administration of East Africa, 1900–1950. [Beck, A.], 2675
Housefly and its control. [Ross Institute Information & Advisory Service], 1359
Index général 1920 (I)—1969 (IL), *Ann. Soc. Belg. Méd. Trop.* [Roelants, G., compiler], (488)
Industry and tropical health. 7th conference of Industrial Council for Tropical Health, 1969, Boston, U.S.A., 1643
Insect allergy: allergic and toxic reactions to insects and other arthropods. [Frazier, C. A.], 2436
International Health Regulations (1969) adopted by the Twenty-Second World Health Assembly. First annotated edition [World Health Organization], 2439
Iron deficiency: pathogenesis, clinical aspects, therapy. [Hallberg, L., Harwerth, H. G. & Vannotti, A., eds], (1896)
Isolation and maintenance of parasites *in vivo*. 9th symposium of the British Society for Parasitology. [Taylor, A. E. R. & Muller, R., eds], 2103

Leprosy. [Browne, S. G.], 1645
Magical medicine. A Nigerian case-study. [Maclean, U.], 2433
Malnutrition is a problem of ecology. [György, P. & Kline, O. L., eds], 292
Medical and veterinary protozoology. [Adam, K. M. G., Paul, J. & Zaman, V.], 2683
Medical parasitology. [Beck, J. W. & Barrett-Connor, E.], 2132
Medicina tropical. [Anselmi, A., ed.], 1139
Medicine in Ethiopia: bibliography. [Roberts, U. & Amde, S., compilers], 1145
Memorandum on leprosy control. [Browne, S. G.], 2524

BOOK REVIEWS—*cont.*

Minha luta contra a raiva. [Cali, R. A.], 294
Newer methods of nutritional biochemistry. Vol. IV. [Albanese, A. A., ed.], 2438
Nutrition in preschool and school age. [Blix, G., ed.], 293
Organization de coordination et de coopération pour la lutte contre les grandes endémies (O.C.C.G.E.). 16th Interstate Ministerial Conference, Bamako, 1969. Final report, (288)
Pathologic anatomy of mycoses. Human infection with fungi, actinomycetes and algae. [Baker, R. D. *et al.*], 2133
Pesticide manual. Basic information on the chemicals used as active components of pesticides. 2nd edit. [Martin, H., ed.], (2863)
Platyhelminthes and parasitism. An introduction to parasitology. [Burt, D. R. R.], 484
Poisonous snakes of the world. [U.S. Dept Navy, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery], 480
Preservation of personal health in warm climates. 7th edit. [Ross Institute of Tropical Hygiene], 2674
Preventive medicine in medical care. [Schwarz, K.], 1143
Progress in parasitology. Heath Clark lectures, 1968. [Garnham, P. C. C.], 2676
Recent advances in researches on filariasis and schistosomiasis in Japan. [Sasa, M., ed.], 295
Reconstructive surgery in leprosy. [Fritschi, E. P.], 2435
Research in protozoology. Vol. 3. [Chen, T. T., ed.], 1141
Scientific institutions of Latin America. [Hilton, R.], 1895
Sickle states: clinical features in West Africans. [Lewis, R. A.], 1891
Synopsis of African bilharziasis. [Cowper, S. G.], 2678
Synopsis of social and preventive medicine. [Jerath, B. K.], 2887
Textbook of preventive and social medicine. (A treatise on community health). [Park, J. E.], 2431
Toxoplasmose, 1908–1967. [Jíra, J. & Kozojed, V.], 1142
Trichinosis in man and animals. [Gould, S. E., ed.], 483
Tropical diseases. 4th edit. Suppl. to The principles and practice of medicine, 10th edit., edited by Sir Stanley Davidson & John Macleod. [Wright, F. J. & Baird, J. P.], 2888
Units, symbols and abbreviations. A guide for biological and medical editors and authors. [Ellis, G., ed.], 2860
Untapped resource: medicine and diplomacy. [Cahill, K. M.], 2432

REPORTS

international

World Health Organization
Freedom from Hunger Campaign. Basic Study No. 24, conquest of deficiency diseases. [Aykroyd, W. R.], 632
Pan American Health Organization. Scientific Publications.
No. 194, elements of a food and nutrition policy in Latin America, (1786)
No. 195, study group on Chagas' disease, 1390
No. 207, health conditions in the Americas 1965–68, (930)
No. 217, guidelines to young child feeding in the contemporary Caribbean, 1292
Public Health Papers No. 40, principles and practice of cholera control, 1205
Technical Report Series
No. 452, requirements of ascorbic acid, vitamin D, vitamin B12, folate and iron, 172
No. 454, multipurpose serological surveys and WHO serum reference banks, 2679
No. 455, treponematoses research, 1718
No. 459, Expert Committee on Leprosy, 4th report, 1007
No. 467, Expert Committee on Malaria, 15th report, 1646
No. 470, health aspects of supply and use of non-human primates for biomedical purposes, (2130)
World health statistical report, quarantinable diseases, 1969 70 reported cases and deaths, (475)
East African Community. Institute for Medical Research. 1969 annual report, 2275
India. National Institute of Nutrition. 1969–70 annual report, (1644)
Rhodesia. Ministry of Agriculture. Branch of Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control. 1968–69 annual report, 18
Tanzania. Ministry of Health and Social Welfare. Sleeping Sickness Service. 1970 annual report, 1175

THESES

Epidemiological sample survey of the highlands, mainland and islands regions of the Territory of Papua and New Guinea. [Vines, A. P.], 481
Esquistossomose mansoni no estado de São Paulo. Contribuição para o estudo da sua epidemiologia e profilaxia. [Rodrigues, D. C.], 373
Untersuchungen über die Möglichkeit der Beeinflussung latenter Toxoplasmainfektionen bei NMRI-Mäusen durch Immunsuppressiva. [Centurier, C.], 1100

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

EUROPE

General
diphyllobothriasis, (1749)
nutrition, 293
Belgium, meningoencephalitis, 1966, 2738
Bulgaria, helminthiasis, 127
Corsica, leishmaniasis, 756
Czechoslovakia
amoebae, 70, 1218
enterobiasis, 394
rickettsial diseases, 331
toxoplasmosis, 881
Denmark, anisakiasis, 1271
France
angiostrongyliasis, 1049
fascioliasis, 1040
helminthiasis, 137, 906, 2399
leprosy, 1973
mosquitoes, (1858)
rabies, 536
schistosomiasis, 108
ticks, (474)
toxoplasmosis, 2840
Germany
cancer, 1105, 1106
cockroaches, 696
diseases, tropical, 699
helminthiasis, 1455, 1496
leishmaniasis, 522, 1188
rickettsial diseases, 2203
toxoplasmosis, 1564
Greece
filariasis, 153
haematology, 1301
rickettsial diseases, 2197, (2490)
toxoplasmosis, 201, 202, 1819
Italy
ascariasis, 2750
capillariasis, 1521
cysticercosis, 2302
filariasis, 1282
haematology, 1084, 1547
helminthiasis, 2406
houseflies, 271
leishmaniasis, 525
malaria, 1648
parasitic diseases, 2406
rodents, 1641
schistosomiasis, 1018, 1733, 1734, 2278
toxoplasmosis, 200, 1568
trichiniasis, 1781
trichuriasis, 2750
Malta
cholera, (546)
haematology, 1306
rickettsial diseases, 330
Netherlands, relapsing fevers, 1970
Poland
cysticercosis, 1039
fascioliasis, 111
Poland—*cont.*
helminthiasis, 221, 1493
mosquitoes, (2659)
Portugal, leishmaniasis, 1403
Rumania
fascioliasis, 2013
helminthiasis, 2308
malaria, 1151
rabies, 983
rickettsial diseases, 528
trichiniasis, 407
Spain
cholera, (1961), 2727
coccidiosis, (1969)
haematology, 876
leishmaniasis, 34
malaria, 876
rickettsial diseases, 976
Switzerland
malaria, 934
snakes, 189
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
amoebiasis, 2241
diphyllobothriasis, 1748, 2568, 2569
filariasis, 154
giardiasis, 360
helminthiasis, 116, 121, 222, 1745, 2558
leishmaniasis, 33, 37, 1946
malaria, 1, 1378, 2445
mosquitoes, 1867
relapsing fevers, 2522
rickettsial diseases, 290, 1694, 1695, 1950
toxoplasmosis, 290
trichiniasis, 1062, 2597
United Kingdom
amoebiasis, 2513
ascariasis, 1268
hydatid disease, 1755
leishmaniasis, 1187
leprosy, 476
malaria, 476, 489, 1368, 1369, 2444
mosquitoes, (2110), (2111)
nutrition, 865, 1798
parasitic diseases, 2104
rabies, 2216
rickettsial diseases, 975, 2492
schistosomiasis, 588
sprue, 638
toxocariasis, 612
trichiniasis, 2801
Yugoslavia
rickettsial diseases, 2207
trichiniasis, 2596

ASIA

South East, snakes, 188
Arabia *see* **Saudi Arabia; Yemen**
Bahrain, health, (1837)
Bhutan, leprosy, 1226

Burma
haematology, 2833
leprosy, 83, 2526
mosquitoes, 1125, 2875
Cambodia
malaria, 1658
mosquitoes, 1340
schistosomiasis, 1036, 1037
Ceylon
cancer, oesophageal, 446
goitre, 1583
leprosy, (1228)
nutrition, 1791
paragonimiasis, (2015), 2017
toxoplasmosis, 2629
Hong Kong
haematology, 2619
leprosy, 2745
India
amoebiasis, 2619
cholera, 547, 1420, 1429, 2501
filariasis, 1057
fleas, 2225
haematology, 1298, 1303, 1539, 1551, 1810, 1978, 2059, 2060, 2826, 2834
helminthiasis, 223, 1602, 1751
insects, 465
leprosy, (79), 569, 1227
liver disease, 2098, 2860
malaria, 722, 1650
mosquitoes, 236, 259, 1349
nutrition, 858, 1071, 1109, (1289), (1644), (2340), 2343
rabies, 1956
sprue, 1310, 1538
steatorrhoea, 2856
ticks, (277)
toxoplasmosis, 1570, 2377
trachoma, 663, (1582), 2090
Indonesia
filariasis, 835, 2585
haematology, 184, 1299
helminthiasis, 224, 2806
nutrition, 1794, 2604
toxoplasmosis, 2841
yaws, 361
Iran
ascariasis, 1764
cholera, (55)
fascioliasis, 112, 2557
favism, 2651
helminthiasis, 1015, 1505
hydatid disease, 1500, 2783
leishmaniasis, 972, 1190, 1191, (1408)
lithiasis, 1328
malaria, 1377
mosquitoes, 463, 723, 2116
nutrition, 845, 855, 1528
rabies, 982
rhinoscleroma, 2101
rhinosporidiosis, 2393
trachoma, 2088
Iraq
cholera, (55)
helminthiasis, 113
leishmaniasis, 2486
toxoplasmosis, 2073
Israel
ascariasis, 128
Israel—*cont.*
cholera, 56
haematology, 1804
snakes, 647, 2626
ticks, (2881)
trichuriasis, 128
Japan
angiostrongyliasis, 1773
anisakiasis, (1509)
clonorchiasis, 1746, 2564
filariasis, 295, 840
haematology, (2062)
helminthiasis, 826, 2018
meningitis, 1776
paragonimiasis, 1490, 2773
schistosomiasis, 295
subacute myelo-optico neuropathy, 2404
toxoplasmosis, (2074)
Jordan, nutrition, 629, 856, 857
Korea
ankylostomiasis, 2319
bedbugs, 275
cholera, 2226
clonorchiasis, 117
helminthiasis, 2413, 2534
mosquitoes, 266
paragonimiasis, 2300, 2565
toxoplasmosis, 1816
Kuwait, haematology, 1082
Laos
malaria, 712, 2698
paragonimiasis, 605
schistosomiasis, 2004, 2298
Lebanon, helminthiasis, 160
Malaysia
amoebiasis, 1211, 1216, 2512
angiostrongyliasis, 1050
betel chewing, 900, 901
children, 700, 1601
cholera, 997, 1421
filariasis, 2587, 2797
helminthiasis, 1601
malaria, 6, 724, 938, 2149, 2458
mosquitoes, 922, 2214
nephrotic syndrome, 1843
nutrition, 1068, 1070, (1783), 2040
snakes, 2361
spiders, 1087
Nepal
goitre, 213
leprosy, (2739)
malaria, 2142
Pakistan
cholera, 339, 1424
haematology, 1539
rickettsial diseases, 2204
Qatar, health, (1837)
Saudi Arabia
cholera, 223
haematology, 2825
ticks, (694)
trachoma, 435, 888, 2087
Singapore
clonorchiasis, 602, 1259
enterobiasis, 1266
haematology, 1639, 2357
helminthiasis, 1245
malaria, 501, 1651, 2149

Singapore—*cont.*
melioidosis, 2397
nutrition, 173
Taiwan
amoebiasis, 133, 134, 1711
ankylostomiasis, 1513, 1767
capillariasis, 155
haematology, 2360
helminthiasis, 451, 2407
nutrition, 852
paragonimiasis, 119
toxoplasmosis, (2842)
Thailand
angiostrongyliasis, 2105, 2582
ankylostomiasis, 614, 2321
cholera, 995, 996
fascioliasis, 386, 2014
filariasis, 1059, 1516, 1777
haematology, 183, 418, 875, 1148, 1548, 1558, 1805
helminthiasis, 833, 1747, 2129, 2566, 2772
leprosy, 2748
malaria, 3, 1148, 1657
meningitis, 2582
mosquitoes, 2, 461, 682, 683, 684, 1059, 1121
nutrition, 859, 866
trichiniasis, 409
Turkey
cholera, 347
mosquitoes, 916
rabies, 1952
Vietnam
amoebiasis, 225, 2246, 2247, 2735
dengue, 282, 283
dermatoses, 883
eosinophilia, 1593
fleas, 992
haematology, 2828
helminthiasis, 225, 1288
malaria, 4, 282, 283, 491, 498, 933, 2446, 2447
melioidosis, 706
mosquitoes, 262
plague, 336, (543), 706
rickettsial diseases, 530
Yemen
malaria, 2144
schistosomiasis, 2545

AFRICA (and **S. Atlantic** and **Indian Ocean islands**)

General
cancer, 1585, (1847), 2091
malaria, 717, 1903
measles, 211, 1845
protozoal infections, (1854)
rickettsial diseases, 2488
sandflies, (1879)
schistosomiasis, 2678
trypanosomiasis, 19, 328, 1893
yellow fever, 332, 2211, 2722
Afars and Issas, Territory of
health, 2858
sandflies, (466)
Africa, East
ankylostomiasis, 831
health services, 2675
heart disease, 896
Africa, East—*cont.*
plants, poisonous, 297
schistosomiasis, 2275
trypanosomiasis, 19
Africa, West
haematology, 1297
health, (288)
malnutrition, 1144
trachoma, 433
Algeria
leishmaniasis, 2484
mosquitoes, 2660
rickettsial diseases, 2489
sandflies, 2121
trachoma, 1325
Angola, mosquitoes, 1617
Botswana
nutrition, 2041
tsetse flies, 2479
Burundi, ulcers, 2859
Cameroun
ankylostomiasis, 1456
filariasis, 1281
malaria, 1658, 2685
myiasis, 1597
nutrition, 1790
schistosomiasis, 589
Simuliidae, 268, 463, 1625
Tabanidae, (1882)
Cape Verde Island, ankylostomiasis, (1510)
Central African Republic, yellow fever, 980
Chad
health, 1890
leishmaniasis, 2718
schistosomiasis, 1035
Congo
ankylostomiasis, 397, 2324
cancer, (2092)
filariasis, 2798
haematology, 2620
leprosy, 1450
nutrition, 1291, 2605
sandflies, 2879
schistosomiasis, 1989, 1990
toxoplasmosis, 1565
ulcers, 1592
Dahomey
filariasis, 142, 148, 149
haematology, 2622
Egypt
cancer, 1465
haematology, 180, 1302
helminthiasis, 603, 604, 1729
houseflies, 1361, 1626
mosquitoes, 464, 1345
nutrition, (1289), 1536
schistosomiasis, 86, 90, 91, 369, 370, 1250, 1464, 1465, 1474
toxoplasmosis, (1821)
Ethiopia
diabetes, 2400
helminthiasis, 1459, 1726
leishmaniasis, 35, 526, 757, 759
leprosy, 1241
malaria, 305, 2141, 2684
medicine, 1145
mosquitoes, 685, 1118
nutrition, 851, 1788, 1793, 2811

Ethiopia—*cont.*
rabies, 985
relapsing fever, 2261
schistosomiasis, 1459, 1726
trypanosomiasis, 20, 21, 512, 2710
yaws, 1005
Gambia
children, 1327
malaria, 493, 494, 500, 1150, 2137
Ghana
ankylostomiasis, 1276
eye conditions, 1581
filariasis, 1778
goitre, (212)
haematology, 2429, 2623
mosquitoes, 263
schistosomiasis, 1463
Simuliidae, 470
toxoplasmosis, 1314
ulcers, 1844
Guinea Republic
haematology, 869
helminthiasis, 1576
Ivory Coast
amoebiasis, 557
measles, 665
sandflies, 2878
schistosomiasis, 1458, 1731
yaws, 2263
Kenya
cancer, 1086, 1590
dengue, 979
eye conditions, 2396
goitre, 2854
haematology, 1541
leishmaniasis, 2485
leprosy, 794
malaria, 2449
mosquitoes, 2666
nutrition, 1069
schistosomiasis, 2755
splenomegaly, 2096, 2097
Tanapox virus disease, 1596
yellow fever, 42, 333, 979
Liberia
filariasis, 1518
rheumatoid arthritis, (437)
Libya
amoebiasis, 1213
bedbugs, 1632
haematology, 2355
hydatid disease, 2021
Madagascar
cysticercosis, 123
malnutrition, 1144
mosquitoes, 251
parasites, 230
plague, 988
rickettsial diseases, 1195
Simuliidae, (468)
Mali
haematology, 1808
histoplasmosis, 1833
leishmaniasis, 970
smallpox, 2650
Morocco, schistosomiasis, 1462
Mozambique
cancer, 1589
trypanosomiasis, 1183
Nigeria
amoebiasis, 788
arthritis, (437)
cancer, 445, (447)
children, 2671
dengue, 2722
drugs, 1799
haematology, 1799, 1808, 1901, 1902, 2054, 2612
heart disease, 1102, 2556
malaria, 300, 936, 1649, 1656, 2138, 2139
measles, 2398
medicine, native, 2433
mosquitoes, 250
neuropathy, 673, 1110, 1111, 2853
nutrition, 166, 167, 1076, 1537, 2603
parasitic diseases, 1115
rabies, 335, 987
renal disease, 1103
schistosomiasis, 1732, 1998, 2285, 2540
Simuliidae, 1357
splenomegaly, 890
sprue, 868
tsetse flies, 751
viruses, 987
yaws, 1971
Rhodesia
amoebiasis, 785
filariasis, 2337, 2795
haematology, 2820
leprosy, 2269
malaria, 2696
mosquitoes, 915
nutrition, 1367
schistosomiasis, 1034, 1249, 1253, 1460, 1466, 2759
splenomegaly, 440
trypanosomiasis, 18
Senegal
cancer, (1848)
hydatid disease, 1073, 2305
nutrition, 162
rickettsial disease, 2208
sandflies, 2878
trichiniasis, 2338
yaws, 2262
Seychelles, mosquitoes, 2417
Somali Republic, health, 479, 2672
South Africa
blastomycosis, (1831)
children, 929
colitis, ulcerative, 894
conditions in mines, (2681)
cysticercosis, 392
nutrition, 168, 410, 1077, 1079, 1294, (1792), 2041, 2131, 2809, 2812, 2855
plague, 544
rabies, 2217
schistosomiasis, 371, 1466
sprue, 413
South West Africa
cancer, 1587
leishmaniasis, 1192
Sudan
haematology, 179, 2053, 2355
helminthiasis, 1729
mosquitoes, 249
nutrition, 2602
trachoma, 434, 2394

Tanzania *see also* **Zanzibar**
children, 702
filariasis, 150, **p. 974**
helminthiasis, 96
malaria, (1371)
mosquitoes, 1116, 1862, 2112, 2702
nutrition, 627
schistosomiasis, 97, 385, 586, (1247), 2275, 2539
Simuliidae, 837
trypanosomiasis, 1175
Togo, filariasis, 142
Tunisia
amoebiasis, 352
leishmaniasis, 38
malnutrition, 2606
sandflies, 2120, (2425)
schistosomiasis, 1018, 1733, 1734
Simuliidae, 2123
toxoplasmosis, 652
Uganda
amoebiasis, 359
cancer, 219, 1586, 2851
children, 705
Coenurus spp. infection, 2307
haematology, 641
helminthiasis, 1023
kwashiorkor, 171, 862, 1074, 1796
liver disease, 892
malaria, (1654)
myospherulosis, 2857
nutrition, 2349, 2884
Pneumocystis pneumonia, (675)
schistosomiasis, 1023, 1999
splenomegaly, 1840
trachoma, 436
ulcers, 450, 671
yellow fever, 43
Upper Volta
amoebiasis, 68
filariasis, 1779
haematology, 1808, 2621
leishmaniasis, 760
mosquitoes, 917
Zambia
eye conditions, 2084
haematology, 642, 870, 1295, 1296, 2057
leprosy, 566, 2525
nutrition, 1784
schistosomiasis, 809, 1251, 1252
splenomegaly, 1841
thyrotoxicosis, 2099
ticks, 1365
trypanosomiasis, 1176, 1177, 1178
Zanzibar
ankylostomiasis, 177
haematology, 177

AMERICA, NORTH

General
amoebiasis, 786
filariasis, 2793
mosquitoes, 234
yaws, (1719)
Canada
ascariasis, 1750
haematology, 182, 2829
Canada—*cont.*
hydatid disease, 1758
nutrition, 411, (2039)
Mexico
coccidioidomycosis, 2644
eye conditions, 2799
filariasis, 151, 1060, 2799
helminthiasis, 1052
leprosy, 795, 1444
malaria, 2703
mosquitoes, 686
nutrition, (1067), 1293
Reduviidae, 1927
trypanosomiasis, 1166
venoms, 648
United States of America
amoebiasis, 1965
anisakiasis, 395
ankylostomiasis, 1273
ascariasis, 608
coccidioidomycosis, 660
Coenurus spp. infection, 1263
diphyllobothriasis, 1492
diseases, imported, (2649)
filariasis, 143, (152)
haematology, 2358
helminthiasis, 1497, 2408, 2806
hydatid disease, 1042, 1501, 1502, 1503
insects, (2414)
leprosy, 1008
malaria, 10, 301, 302, 440, 711, 1652, 1897, 2143
melioidosis, 897
meningitis, 1965
meningoencephalitis, 2518, 2519, 2520
mosquitoes, (152), 260, (458), 908, 909, 910, 1859, 1863–1866
mycetoma, (2848)
nutrition, (1289)
piroplasmosis, 1113
plague, 1419, 2499
Pneumocystis pneumonia, 1337, 1338
rabies, 538, 540, 984, 1201, 2218
relapsing fever, 85
rickettsial diseases, 41, 531, 532, 977, 1693, 2205, 2491, 2721
snakes, 194
sprue, 176
ticks, 2215, 2721
trichiniasis, 842, (1522)

AMERICA, CENTRAL

General
amoebiasis, 786
coccidioidomycosis, 2644
health, (930)
nutrition, 1529, 1530, (1786)
Reduviidae, (1682)
scientific institutions, 1895
British Honduras
nutrition, 2807
Reduviidae, 2168
Tabanidae, (1883)
trypanosomiasis, 1392, 1393, 2168
Costa Rica
angiostrongyliasis, 2327
haematology, 414, 2061
helminthiasis, 414

Costa Rica—*cont.*
nutrition, (1524), 2348
Reduviidae, 1395
El Salvador, mosquitoes, 1119
Guatemala
children, 2348
malnutrition, 2043, 2345
Panama
leishmaniasis, 2196
malaria, 1165, 1912, 2153, 2155
mosquitoes, 1612, 2866
sandflies, 2720
trypanosomiasis, 1391

WEST INDIES

General, nutrition, 1292
Cuba
haematology, 1550
nutrition, (1787)
Grand Cayman, mosquitoes, (1870)
Jamaica
children, 701
haematology, 1080, 1085, 1554, 2611, (2613)
nutrition, 164, 849, 861, 2342, 2347
trichiniasis, (2803)
Puerto Rico
helminthiasis, 381, 595, 596, 1471
schistosomiasis, 593–596, 1475
sprue, 2609, 2609a
St. Lucia
eye conditions, 662
helminthiasis, 377, 829, 1024, 1025, 1026, 2752
St. Vincent, nutrition, 163
Trinidad and Tobago
flies, (2125)
malaria, 307

AMERICA, SOUTH

General
amoebiasis, 786
coccidioidomycosis, 2643
nutrition, (1786)
scientific institutions, 1895
Argentina
leprosy, 2747
rabies, 1957
trypanosomiasis, 1640
Brazil
amoebiasis, 2244
ankylostomiasis, 832
cancer, 1107, 2093
cysticercosis, (1754), 2303
fleas, 51
goitre, 1584
health, 291, 2434
helminthiasis, 226, 453, 904, 1027, (1727), 1739, 2309
leishmaniasis, 32, 523, 1404, 1405, 1406, 2195, 2719
leprosy, 1452
malaria, 310, 2460, 2687
measles, 895
mosquitoes, 252, 253, (1860)
nutrition, 2401
parasitic diseases, 227, 905
plague, 48, 49, 51, 52, (337), 338, 1703
Reduviidae, 16, 1168, 2169
Brazil—*cont.*
sandflies, 924
schistosomiasis, 372, 373, 592, 813, 1034, 1254, 1472, 1738, 1741, 1742, 2000, 2001, 2279, 2280, 2546, 2549, 2577, 2757
toxoplasmosis, 198, 424, 2077, 2379
trachoma, 2395
trypanosomiasis, (14), (15), 319, 740, 743, 1168, 1170, 1173, (1680), 1920, 1922, 1930, 2472
Chile
helminthiasis, 2409
hydatid disease, 606, 1262, 2304
parasitic diseases, 2410
spiders, 2375
toxoplasmosis, 1317, 1318, 2378
trichiniasis, 1285
trypanosomiasis, 1167, 2178, 2471
Colombia
filariasis, 624, 838
malaria, 2686
paracoccidioidomycosis, 208
rabies, 1414
trypanosomiasis, (2191)
Ecuador
amoebiasis, 228
goitre, 443
French Guiana, mosquitoes, 1869
Guyana, health, 284
Peru
goitre, 443
health, 1838
Uruguay, paracoccidioidomycosis, 2083
Venezuela
filariasis, 1280
hydatid disease, 1498
leishmaniasis, 1945, 1947, 2194
leprosy, 2265
measles, 895
schistosomiasis, 104, 812, 1033

AUSTRALASIA (including Antarctica)

Antarctica, nutrition, 1797
Australia
cholera, 1962
coccidioidomycosis, 1579
haematology, 2618
hydatid disease, (1757), 2020
leishmaniasis, 36
medical care, (703)
nutrition, 1068, 1531, 2040, 2341, 2350
rickettsial diseases, 766
snakes, 2835
venoms, 1311, 1312, 2372
yaws, 1006
New Zealand
health, (161)
meningoencephalitis, 1220
nutrition, (161)
yaws, 2264
Tasmania, goitre, 444

PACIFIC ISLANDS

General, mosquitoes, 2
Fiji
leprosy, 2746
trichiniasis, 408

Guam, rabies, 1202
Hawaii
leprosy, 2266, 2527
toxoplasmosis, 2630
New Hebrides, filariasis, 2583
Papua New Guinea
amoebiasis, 64
ascariasis, 1225
haematology, 439, 1309
health, 481
kuru, 216, 1108
malaria, 891, 1346, 2145, 2865
neurodermatitis, 1576
nutrition, 628, 860, (2682)
skin pigmentation, 1575
Philippines
angiostrongyliasis, 2328
cholera, 1422, 1423, 1428
filariasis, 402, 620, 2588
helminthiasis, 452
leishmaniasis, 1445
malaria, 1152, 1372, 1373, 1900, 2452
mosquitoes, (2658)
mycetoma, 1834
parasitic diseases, 452
Saipan Islands, mosquitoes, 2114
Samoa, trichiniasis, 408
Solomon Islands, mosquitoes, (1615)
Tonga, filariasis, 2584, 2794

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).

Printed in Great Britain by The Eastern Press, Ltd., London and Reading